```
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1361968-0
Total Deleted Page(s) = 58
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 72 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 73 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 74 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 79 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 93 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 94 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 95 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 112 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 151 ~ Duplicate;
Page 152 ~ Duplicate;
Page 153 ~ Duplicate;
Page 154 ~ Duplicate;
Page 155 ~ Duplicate;
Page 156 ~ Duplicate;
Page 157 ~ Duplicate;
Page 158 ~ Duplicate;
Page 159 ~ Duplicate;
Page 160 ~ Duplicate;
Page 161 ~ Duplicate;
Page 169 ~ Duplicate;
Page 172 ~ Duplicate;
Page 263 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 264 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 265 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 266 ~ b7D;
Page 268 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 269 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 270 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 271 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 272 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 273 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 274 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 275 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 278 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 279 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 280 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 281 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 282 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 291 ~ Duplicate;
```

Page 292 ~ Duplicate;
Page 293 ~ Duplicate;
Page 294 ~ Duplicate;
Page 295 ~ Duplicate;
Page 302 ~ Duplicate;
Page 303 ~ Duplicate;
Page 304 ~ Duplicate;
Page 305 ~ Duplicate;
Page 306 ~ Duplicate;
Page 306 ~ Duplicate;

SSP 1 Routing Stp . ÇEÁSS FD-4 (Rev. 5-31-84) SRCID SER* To: X Direct REC FILE # NY 1614-1000 SSA **b**6 Att.: b7C ☐ SAC Title JOHN GOODWIN TOWER ☐ ASAC JPIN A" ☐ Supv. Agent BUDED . OSM Rotor # □ Šteno □ Typist RE: FD302 \square M Room ☐ Acknowledge ☐ For Information ☐ Return assignment card ☐ Assign ☐ Reassign ☐ Handle ☐ Return file ☐ serial ☐ Bring file Initial & return ☐ Call me ☐ Leads need attention ☐ Return with action taken ☐ Correct ☐ Open case □ Return with explanation ☐ Deadline ☐ Prepare lead cards □ Search and return □ Delinquent ☐ Prepare tickler □ See me □ Discontinue ☐ Recharge file ☐ serial □ Type ☐ Expedite ☐ File □ Send to ATTACHED PLEASE FIND ORIGINAL FD 302 RE INTERVIEW OF **b**6 b7C FAX SENT TO YOUR ATTENTION 1-5-89 PLEASE INCLUDE IN YOUR FILE ENCLOSURE APR 26 1989 SA. See reverse side

Just as Des

161-7:43-23X

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription January 5,1989

| On January 5,1989 | b 6 |
|---|-------------|
| was contacted at his place of business. was | b7C |
| advised of the identity of the interviewing agents as well as the purpose | |
| of the interview. supplied the following information: | |
| stated that he was on | |
| recommended MELVIN | |
| PAISLEY to be Assistant Secretary of the Navy. LEHMAN stated that he was not personnaly aware of any derogatory information concerning PAISLEY. | |
| went on to state that if he were aware of anything derogatory about PAISLEY | |
| he would not have recommended him for the position. Additionally | |
| stated that neither he nor advised JOHN TOWER | |
| of any derogatory information regarding PAISLEY. went on to state that he never approached TOWER requesting that they not advise | |
| members of the committee of any derogatory information about PAISLEY | |
| in the background report. stated that he was sure that also never | |
| contacted TOWER or with such a request. | |
| In conclusion stated that it was his opinion that PAISLEY was | |
| a fine person at the time of his appointment as Assistant Secretary of the | |
| Navy and that knew no derogatory information regarding PAISLEY and knew of no one who had any such information. Also stated that he did | |
| not request TOWER to withhold any information uncovered in the | |
| background investigation on PAISLEY from the committee and knew of no one who | |
| did. Additionally stated that he believed that TOWER did not know | |
| PAISLEY prior to his appointment in 1981 and that TOWER would have no reason to withhold any derogatory information from the committee. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Investigation on January 5,1989 at New York, New York File # 161A-10004 | |
| | • |
| by SA Date dictated January 5,1989 . | |
| SA | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| | | * |
|--|-------------------|--|
| FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88) | | , |
| Transmit attached by Facsimile | PRECEDENCE: | CLASSIFICATION: |
| TIASS 1 | | TOP SECRET |
| | Immediate | |
| RC'DAA. | Priority | SECRET |
| SER MAN | Routine | CONFIDENTIAL |
| REC TTO: F.B.I BA CI, DL, HO, KC, LA | | UNCLAS E F T O |
| NH, PG, RH, SA, SL | | UNCLAS |
| From: | | |
| F.B.I.H.Q. | | |
| | | Date 12-2-88 |
| Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER | | |
| Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER | | |
| SPIN (A) | | |
| OPIN (1) | | 9 |
| Fingerprint Photo Fingerprint Recor | d Map Newspaper o | elipping Photograph |
| | | |
| Artists Conception Teletype | Other AIRTEL V | SF 86 |
| Special handling Instructions: | | |
| • | | |
| HAND CARRY TO 161 | ' .501100 | 161-20403-24 |
| - | O Q O II P | 11 1- 10403-29 |
| The state of the s | | 161-20703 |
| | | |
| The state of the s | | |
| | | |
| | 11 | 9 MAR 1 1989 |
| SENT BY FACSIMILE | Approved: DM/bLj | the same |
| TO: TOUR POWER | , , A | Constitution of the last of th |
| TO: ALL OF ABOVE ON: 12-2-88 | | |
| DV 1/2-2-88 | | FBI/DOJ |
| BY: Byffpm | | CZ 37/10/20 |
| | | SteA. A |

From:

Director FBI (161-20403)

Date: December 2, 1988

TO SACs

Washington Metropolitan Field (161-19411) (SF-86 and release form enclosed)

Baltimore (SF-86 and release form enclosed)

Cincinnati (Si so and release form enclosed) (no enclosed)

Dallas (161-2025) (SF-86 and release form enclosed)

Houston (SF-86 and release form enclosed)
Kansas City (6F 86 and release form enclosed)(00 encessure) Los Angeles (161-5983) (SF-86 and release form enclosed) New Haven (SF-26 and release form enclosed) b6 b7C

Richmond (SF-86 and release form enclosed)

San Antonio (SF-86 and release form enclosed)

Saint Louis (SF-86 and release form enclosed)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 (without fail).

Bureau has been requested to conduct expedite investigation of Tower for an unspecified Presidential appointment, which requires Senate confirmation.

Because of potential controversy, and the prominence of the position for which he is being considered, we are disregarding the BI previously conducted by the Department of State in 1985. We are conducting an all encompassing full field investigation. We will not reinvestigate those areas fully explored during the 1987 FBI investigation, which covered the period 2/85 - 9/87.

Appointee is described as born on 9/29/25, in Houston, Texas, and has SSAN 451-46-9866; and resides at 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd, #21-B, Dallas, Texas, 75219 and at the Jefferson Hotel in Washington, D. C.

Appointee will be required to make decisions concerning policy and personnel matters; therefore, during interviews, determine if appointee has expressed or manifested any bias or prejudice against any individual or group based upon sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap or age. Determine if appointee lives within his financial means. Also determine if appointee uses illegal drugs or abuses alcohol. All offices should be cognizant of allegations appearing in public source documents of Senator Towers alleged sexual indiscretions, excessive alcohol consumption, potential conflicts of interest, and questionable spending of campaign contributions or knowledge of illegal contributions.

SENT BY FACSIMILE TO: ALL FIELD OFFICE LISTED ON: 1/2-2-1988 BY: DAW/BLJ

copy bent BSM

161-20403-24

Airtel to Washington Metropolitan Field, BA, CI, DL, HO, KC, LA, NH, PG, RH, SA AND SL.
RE: John Goodwin Tower

Investigation should receive immediate attention and receiving offices should telephonically advise FBIHQ of any derogatory information as developed, confirm by teletype, and record pertinent interviews relating to derogatory information on FD-302s.

Receiving offices note that all periods of appointee's life including periods of unemployment, must be accounted for and if during the course of investigation unexplained or unaccounted for gaps are identified, then leads should be directed to the field office covering appointee's current employment to have appointee contacted and to have his activities during specific periods identified.

As this is a Presidential appointment, field offices are expected to meet deadline (WITHOUT FAIL).

LEADS:

Dallas, WMFO, Houston and San Antonio are also instructed to contact the United States Attorney's Offices wherever appointee has lived or worked as an adult to determine if any indication appointee has been involved in a matter handled by the USA's office (either criminal or civil, in closed or current files).

Dallas and WMFO, as principal offices, each insure at least 20 persons knowledgeable concerning appointee are interviewed.

Baltimore at Ft. Meade, Md: Check DCII and at the direct request of the President-elect's Transition Office, check the records of the NSA for any information of a derogatory nature concerning Tower and in particular during the period of time 3/85 - 4/86 indicating any involvement with foreign nationals.

Cincinnati at Cincinnati: Check DISCO

Dallas: Check major newspaper morgues regarding appointee. Verify Tower's first divorce, to include plaintiff, defendant, grounds, and review for any notoriety. Resolve allegations set forth in the Legal Times article dated 2/1/88, which has been sent via facsimile. Will immediately interview appointee in accordance with MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5.6 and will report results on an FD-302. At an absolute minimum, the FD-302 should clearly set forth appointee's response to those questions labeled a-m under Section 17-5.6 cited above. In addition, Mr. Tower should also be asked if he is aware of any illegal

Airtel to Washington Metropolitan Field, BA, CI, DL, HO, KC, LA, NH, PG, RH, SA AND SL.
RE: John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7c

questionable contributions which may have been made to any of his campaigns. Reference Dallas report 9/8/87 page 9, establish identity and native of relationship to appointee of (interview of Also determine the nature and extent of his relationship (past or present) with any state or federal bank. Immediately provide a copy of Mr. Tower's interview, via facsimile, to FBIHQ and WMFO.

Kansas City: Check the records of the NCAA to determine if Senator Tower was involved in the SMU players "pay for play" scandal in the 1980's.

New Haven: Reference New Haven airtel dated 9/23/87 contained information is ISIS references could not be received and were protected by Rule 6(E). New Haven should ascertain if those references can now be reviewed, and if so, to review and provide copies of documents to FBIHQ via airtel.

| Pittsburgh | at Bovers | Center. | PA: | Check OPM. | Interview |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----|------------|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | who was |
| | 1 | | | | |

previously unavailable for interview.

San Antonio: Check State Attorney General's office and State Board of Elections for any information concerning Senator Tower, and State Department of Insurance.

Saint Louis: Check FRC-M

WMFO: Check WH, USSS, PIS and criminal/DOJ, Department of State, ACDA, FEC, SEC, FCC, Federal Reserve Board, Department of Education, IG and SPIN at DOD, the Defense Contract Audit Agency, and the House of Representatives Office of the Clerk, Records and Registration to determine if Tower is registered as a lobbyist. Review divorce record concerning Tower's divorce from Lilla C. Tower for any information concerning Mr. Tower's alleged sexual indiscretions. Interview Lilla C. Towers. She should specifically be queried concerning her knowledge of Senator Towers distribution of \$466,000 in campaign contributions. WMFO will also be provided with a copy of an article appearing in the 12/2/88 Washington Post (p. 21) regarding Towers distribution of \$466,000 in campaign funds. WMFO should contact the FEC to review that article for an FEC opinion as to if the allegations are true, did any violation of FEC rules/regulations occur. Also obtain copy of OSI investigation conducted regarding and obtain a copy of the 1985 DOS background investigation concerning Senator Tower. Conducted in 1985. Also interview

NH, PG, RH, SA AND SL.

RE: John Goodwin Tower

regarding his prior interview (WMFO report 9/11/87) "he handles alcohol where most people would fall on their face" to determine if appointee has an alcohol problem.

All offices: Submit results of completed investigation to reach FBIHQ no later than COB BUD; use express mail or overnight delivery service if necessary.

Direct results attention:

SPIN Unit, Room

4371.

Airtel to Washington Metropolitan Field, BA, CI, DL, HO, KC, LA,

| | 1-22 (Rev. 9-22-87) | |
|-----|---|------|
| | Federal Bureau of Investigation | |
| lis | Records/Operations Sections | |
| | FR UTD | |
| | ✓ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121 ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225 ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122 ☐ Forward to File Review 5447, TL# 143 | |
| | Attention | |
| | Zi Return to | |
| | Scope of Search: (Check One) Automated Data Base - 5 & 20 Automated Data Base - 5 & 30 Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index) | |
| | Type of Search Requested: All References (Security & Criminal) Security Search Criminal Search Main References Onl | |
| | Special Instructions: □ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) □ Buildup ☑ Variations □ Restricted to Locality of | * |
| | Subject <u>TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN</u> AKA(s) | |
| | Birthdate & Place | |
| | Localities | |
| | Prod. / | |
| | Ident Ident Inactive Date of Ref M/Y | |
| | File Number Serial | |
| į | I 161-20403.I VC41514 | _ |
| | 1 105-229897-2 ENCIP 265FE | |
| | John | |
| A | 17-56732 | |
| i, | 101-5-515 05 X 186 5 PU 111 2 | rii- |
| A | 105-95357-A INACHICITA NEW | د. |
| | Vet 62 1001024-45 | |
| | 100-434516-A NEW YOUR ASTILLE | |
| 9 | 19-105-88521-66 | |
| - | ND 2-1711-426 1 1111 | |
| | FBI/DOJ | |

| | 4. | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| 4-22a (9-22-87) Numerous Reference | F | age | | |
| FR UTD Search Slip | ı | • | | |
| Subject Tower John Goa | | | IN |)(/ |
| R# Date / Searcher Ini | tials | · _ · | 4 <u>C</u> |)4 |
| | | | d) | 📞 |
| Cont | ldent | ADB | Inactive | Date of Ref M/Y |
| File Number Serial | <u>Id</u> | ΑĒ | ű | |
| John G | | | | |
| 10-10-10-54-163 | | | | |
| NP - 626-1 | رر |) pre | , |). 1 P. |
| ND 10-10-090-236 | Ť | -/ -/ | | P719 |
| 770 | , | | | |
| TOP 105-82555-1519 | ~{ | Z | 6 | P16 |
| NR SUBJET | 3. | _2 | ### T | Bu |
| MB 62-109090-236 EN | X, | P | N | 1 1P 130 |
| 1887 COLLAR | 1 | | | 205- |
| NOT 102-1090902 VOCIP | | 7 6 | <u>-</u> , | 207, |
| NO 15- 015-11 | | | | |
| 10 T 102 - 2507/6-1/3 | | | | |
| NET 62-105007-12-01 | 5 | 11 | 2/ | 7 |
| NE 52-107261-2110 | | | | |
| AD 62 106998 | | | | |
| MP 62-109683-121 | | | | |
| NB- 100-390629-A Wa | 5 | 7 | | apital |
| News Service 1/ | 7 | 6 | 7 | |
| MP 105-13:315-9204 | 9 | | | |
| MRO 109 - 12-223-205 | | | | 356 |
| We 105- 10828-1551 | | | , & | |
| PAP-105-172069-143 | | | 7. | 3 |
| M 77- 114539-17 | • | j | | |
| ND 109-12-223-449 | 5 | ``\ | | |
| TOP 7-14/22. | 1 | عرسر. | | 111111 |
| NEG164-D-1036-145 | 5 | | | (FBI/DOJ |
| | / | 7 | ! | 7 |
| • | | | ; | |

| | _ | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|------|
| 4-22a (9-22-87) | Í | Page | | | |
| Numerous Reference Search Slip | | | | | |
| FR UTD (\/ | 41 | <i></i> | <u> </u> | 1, 0 | 'a |
| Subject Deller John | <u>44</u> | W. | | devil | , J |
| R# 20 Date 10 Searcher I | nitials | s _ | | 704 | |
| Prod. | | 1 | <u></u> | | |
| / / | | | | | |
| (/ | | 8 | tive | e of | |
| / File Number Serial | Ident | ADB | Inactive | Date of Ref M/Y | |
| (Cont) | <u> </u> | Ť | | | - |
| Onha | | | | | - |
| Da 14x 112211x17 | 11. | į | * ** | د ۸۸ | Arm, |
| 100 90941 | 1 | - | | W. OL | 3 |
| MA 62-109060-03 | 10 | | 2/ | LIPS | 788 |
| 里 167-2915-11 | | | | | ر |
| TP 62=35876-112 | | | | | |
| WE-105=18814-35 | 2) 8 | 12 | JE | 16: | مراع |
| NITE 188111-250 | ς, | 4 | <u>;</u> [: | 72 | 1.5 |
| AND 10-202-211 | 511 | -1-0 | , | | |
| 10 10 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | (9)- | 7 | | | |
| 5MH 1 (0- 64- 1) | 150 | K | | | |
| MB 109-12-223-2 | 5 | 82 | 7 | | |
| ND - 7 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| NE 105-40829-109 | ץ <u>י</u> | | | | |
| -NOC 105-116771-38 | | | | | • |
| NOV 106-22 30211- | 7 | | | | • |
| WAT 27 1/2/10 5 | - | 2 / | GF. | AT BU | RY |
| 141-06-7843-0 | | 2 | 0 | | 19 |
| My 158 = 1240 - 9/32 | IN | 1 | / | 15× | |
| - applington t | 876 | クナ | | 7/7/7 | 18 |
| TP-190-18437-19 | | | | | |
| An +=1152-3896 | | | | | - |
| 175-101-601 AN | 19 | bi | 15 | 7 | • |
| MD 796-1226-11 | 1 6 | · en | . 6 | 111 | |
| TO 011-19-1905-1921 | 1 | 10 | 10 | //// | 72 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | +1. | / | a | 3-1-1-1 | 1 |
| 110-43663-4 | - | _ | 3 | | |
| MI 1200-41442-1 | | S | · | | |
| NNA 200-41442-3 | 1 | ١. | | | |
| No 105-24324x-36A | 7 | ~ | | | |
| 175-1-21-909-6 | 7 | 7 | F. | 16/6/20 | 心机 |
| 190 50 11500 2017 | 75 | 7-1 74 | 17 | 11/1 | P |
| W. 108- 1108 (- 516- | 1-1 | 70. | [<i>[]</i> | /3 | - |
| | * | | | ^FBI/DOJ | ī |
| | | ŧ | | t | |

| 4-22a (9-22 | -87) | F | age. | | |
|--|--|----------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Numerous Reference | | | | |
| FR UTD | Search Slip Sodu | 1 | | | |
| Cubicot | souls John Brown | ILA | Z | | |
| Subject. | 2 | | | | |
| R# | Date Searcher Ini | tials | ; | | |
| Prod | | | | | |
| | (Cost) | | | | |
| | 1 (00190 | ید ا | | tive | P o E |
| | File Name and Operation | ldent | ADB | Inactive | Date of Ref M/Y |
| | File Number Serial | <u> </u> | 4 | = | |
| | Shin | | | | |
| ND- | 211-26-314-IN | 1/ | P | ム | |
| The section of the se | 0,5,400 | 17 | | 1 | 8 8 1 VI |
| | io were g | /< | - 14 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | SI | | | | |
| | 10,1100 0 | | (5) | 5 | 5 |
| - | THE TOTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF T | 1: | 7 | | |
| 100 | 45-73121-224 | 2 | N | -1 | 1 40 |
| | | | | | -/ |
| | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | _ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | l | | | - |
| | | | \vdash | | |
| ·-·- | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | \vdash | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | |
| | | <u> </u> | _ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| |) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | - | | |
| | | | _ | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | _ | | - | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 11 | 1) | F 7 . |
| | | 2 4 | <i>;</i> ; | 1 | |
| | , | ; | | 1 | |
| | | | | 4 | |

FBI/DOJ

| 4-22a (9-22 | Numerous Reference | F | age | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Search Slip | | | | | |
| FR UTD | Tower Ophn Ge | ومعروا | 1 | , | 11-72 | |
| Subject _ R# | Date / B Searcher Ini | ا کوریا دادهاها | <u>.</u> | <u>سع</u> د م | 1 16 | |
| Prod | Date 125 Searcher Ini | luais | 12 | 74 | <i>[</i> | |
| | 111: | | | | | |
| | (Cont | | | tive | ₹ĕ | |
| | File-Number Serial | Ident | ADB | Inactive | Date of Ref M/Y | |
| | I Thank G | Ë | 7 | _ | | |
| - | Con 1-10 | | | | | |
| -110- | 72-15420-4 | | | | | |
| NP | 1014-1-24525-5 | <u> </u> | | _ | | |
| MO | 58-9240- A WAS. | lu | 1 | 05 | 7 | • |
| TUP | 44-3-1-50337 | 7 , | 1 | 100 | KOPA |) -\};;(|
| 100 | -58-9240-913 8 | ス | 2 | 14 | 140 | |
| 1= | -635 F | 16 | 04 | • | - 1V4 | 77 |
| 7= | -1097 | | / | | | |
| 10 | at 00/35-1032 | | | | | |
| NI | 20-48/00 /000 | p | 0 , | 1 (1 | | |
| | 113-601-413 KM | 51 | 14 | Ď | | |
| | - 434 | | | | | |
| | -432 V | | | | | |
| Marie Contract | 211-26-314-ENCI | 18/ | نمون نمون | 4 | Jac Con | · |
| A | 314-ENC | 11 | 2: | SA | FE | 1 |
| | Opho | | | a, | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -5 |
| 一世 | 9=5 8392 | | | | | |
| 1577 | 100-01110 | - | | | | |
| المان المان | 2-502/ A | | | | | |
| NU | 31560 | | | | | |
| 1110 | 48192 | | | (4) | | |
| TO S | 63-0-44584 | | , | | | |
| TP2 | 89-2483 | 0 | | | | |
| M2 | 87-150099 34 | 4 | 10 | ブ) | | |
| NE | 89-5522 | ľ. ' | | are . | | |
| NA. | 194=1-1392 | | | | | |
| 1/10/ | HOT - 414706-16 | | | | | |
| 1100 | 100-131-200-1 | | | | | |
| NOTIFIE | TU TURKET | - | | | | |
| 1/1/1 | 100-436567-2 | ١٨ | | | ~ . | |
| NP) = | 700-372598-H- W | 12 | 2/ | 7 | 1 Ru | D |
| 1 | peruice 4-F/ | <u>7_</u> | -6 | 1 | JVV S | 100 |
| (| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1. | 2 | 1 | FBI/DOJ | |
| | | | * | | | |

| 4-22a (9-22 | -87). | ¥ | age | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------|--------------------|
| | Númerous Reference Search Slip | | a | 1 | , |
| FR UTD | | | X | / /ጣ | saul |
| Subject > | soller John | 9 | المنتبكم | ול | <u>seco</u> o |
| R# | Date Searcher In | itials | $\frac{\zeta}{2}$ | 4 | 1 |
| Prod | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | a) | >- |
| | | 世 | В | Inactive | Date of Ref M/Y |
| | File Number Serial | Ident | ADB | Ina | Dat Ref |
| | Cant | | | | |
| | John 6 | | | | |
| NH_ | 9-41773 I | | | | |
| OP. | 75-159345 | | | | |
| DP - | 25-520132-60 | 6 | | | |
| AFHI | 70-287X4-3716 | F | 4 | <u> </u> | |
| MATERIA | 44-19653-9 | | | 1 | |
| AHO | 411 19181-41 | | | | |
| #5 | 411-24011 052 | | _ | | |
| The state of the s | 116-6-1165 | | | | ···· |
| 1 | 403 | | | | |
| Marine Marine | 15 11000 | <u> </u> | | | |
| AB | 00000000000 | - | _ | | |
| MA | 94-1-6334-27 | - | <u> </u> | | |
| NO | 74-1-6334-28 | 11 | _ | | 1+1 |
| MILL | 77-1-369-22 | 7 | 8. | -1 | 9 |
| | John - | | | <u> </u> | |
| WIL | 87-0-7468 | 1 | 1/ | | 7/_ |
| NP | 174-3-5232 | Ĺ | | | · |
| MPL | 42-237292-7 | K | | | |
| NID | 29-28704-18 | ク | 3 | P | #8 |
| OD | 19-28704-1SZ | 3 | | | |
| 10/3 | 1-94-3082 | | | | |
| NO | 56-4597 | | | | |
| Tho | 56-3067 MF | T | | | * در |
| alp | 9-43395 | | 1 | 5 | |
| Netter | 1 | 4 | 5 | | |
| | | 1/2 | | | |
| | | - | - | | |
| | | - | <u> </u> | - | <u> </u> |
| | | 1/ | <u>ľ. </u> | <u>l.</u> | |
| | | | | į | FBI/DOJ |

Federal Bureau of Investion Records/Operations Sections

| FR UTD | 12-5 | , 1 | <u>9_8</u> | 78 | |
|--|------------|-------|------------|----------|--------------------|
| ✓ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121 ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225 ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122 ☑ Forward to File Review. 5447, TL# 141 ☑ Attention ☑ Return to | 114 | | | b6 b7 | |
| Supervisor, Room | n, TL# , | Ext | i. | | |
| Scope of Search: (Check One) Automated Data Base - 5 & 20 Automated Data Base - 5 & 30 Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index) | | | | | |
| Type of Search Requested: ☑ All References (Security & Criminal) ☐ Security Search ☐ Criminal Search ☐ Main | | R | efer | enc | es Onl |
| Special Instructions: Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup Variations Restricted to Locality of | | | | | |
| Subject TOWER BERYL GOODWIN AKA(s) NEE: GOODWIN AKA: MRS. JOE Z. TOWER Birthdate & Place 10-25-98 NACOGO | ν | | 7. | Х. | |
| SSANLocalitiesHOUSTON , TX. | | _ | | | |
| R# Date Seal | rcher Init | ials | · _ | | |
| , File Number Serial | | Ident | ADB | Inactive | Date of Ref M/Y |
| Coodwin Benyl | | | | | |
| NA CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T | | | | | |
| Trues gol 2 mr | 5 | | | | |
| M | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| J. | | _ | | | |
| C.3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | · | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Federal Bureau of Investion Records/Operations

| FR UTD | 12- | <u>5</u> , - | 19_ | 88 | |
|---|---------------|----------------|------|----------|--------------------|
| ✓ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 12 ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225 ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122 ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# | 21 | | | b | 6 7C |
| ☑ Attention ☑ Return to Supervisor, Ro | 37/ om, Ti | /// _# , Ex | | | |
| Scope of Search: (Check One) Automated Data Base - 5 & 20 Automated Data Base - 5 & 30 Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index) | • | · • | | | |
| Type of Search Requested: ☑ All References (Security & Criminal) ☐ Security Search ☐ Criminal Search ☐ Main | | R | efei | renc | es Onl |
| Special Instructions: Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup Variations Restricted to Locality of | | | | | |
| Subject AKA(s) NEE. | | | | | |
| Birthdate & Place | earche | r Initials | | | |
| File Number Serial | | Ident | ADB | Inactive | Date of Ref M/Y |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Federal Bureau of Investions Records/Operations Sections

| FR UTD | 11-5 | · | 10 2 | 78 | | |
|---|---|---------|------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| ☐ Name Searching Unit, 49☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 2☐ Special File Room, 5991, ☐ Forward to File Review, 5☐ Attention ☐ Return to | 89, TL# 121 225 TL# 122 447, TL# 143 |)14 F | | b6 b7(| | |
| Supr | ervisor, Room, T | _# , EX | Ι. | | | |
| Scope of Search: (Check One Automated Data Base - 5 Automated Data Base - 5 Unrestricted (ADB & Inac | 5 & 20 5 & 30 | | | | | |
| Type of Search Requested: All References (Security & Security Search Criminal Search Main | & Criminal) | R | lefe | renc | es Onl | |
| Special Instructions: ☑ Exact Name Only (On the ☐ Buildup ☐ Variation ☐ Restricted to Locality of ☐ Subject | 18 | | | - | | |
| AKA(s) | • | | | | | |
| Birthdate & Place 8-10-55 WICHITA FALLS, TX. SSAN Localities ALLAS, TX. R# Date Searcher Initials | | | | | | |
| File Number | Serial | Ident | ADB | Inactive | Date of Ref M/Y | |
| Doodwin m | LARian | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | <u></u> | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | |
| (| ^ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Federal Bureau of Investigation Records/Operations Sections

| FR UTD | 12-5 | _, 1 | 19 <u>8</u> | 78 | |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------|
| Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121 ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225 ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122 ☐ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 14 ☐ Attention | | <u></u> _ | | þ | 6 7C |
| ☑ Return to <u>4/3</u> Supervisor, Roo | <i>7/ </i> | EX | | | |
| Scope of Search: (Check One) Automated Data Base - 5 & 20 Automated Data Base - 5 & 30 Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index) | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Type of Search Requested: ☑ All References (Security & Criminal) ☐ Security Search ☐ Criminal Search ☐ Main | | R | efeı | enc | es Onl |
| Special Instructions: ☑ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations ☐ Restricted to Locality of | | | | | |
| Subject A/SE: | | | | | |
| -AKA(s)- NEE: | | | 7 | - | |
| Birthdate & PlaceSSAN | | | | | |
| Localities | | | | | |
| R# Date Sea | ırcher İni | tials | 3 | | |
| File Number Serial | | Ident | ADB | Inactive | Date of Ref M/Y |
| | | | | | |
| - Wit- | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | , | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - Cr | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | · · | | | | |
| 1 | |) | | | |





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

PAGE BU- 1

12/06/88

| Use of the following FBI record, OFFICIAL USE ONLY and show | | | s REGULATED BY LAW. It is furnished FOR . When further explanation of arrest charge or | 02 |
|--|--|---|--|----|
| | ate directly with the agency that | | | |
| Identifier (ORI) Name | Subject: Name | Arrested or | C - Charge | |
| Case Number (OCA) THE FOLLOWING FBI ID | State Number (SID) ENTIFICATION RECORD | Received | D - Disposition FURNISHED BASED UPON | |
| | RMATION IN YOUR REG ON. CONSEQUENTLY, | UEST AND THE FBI C | NOT AS THE RESULT OF A ANNOT GUARANTEE THAT | |
| | DESCRIPTORS ON FIR | | | |
| TYPE OF DESCRIPTOR | ON FILE D | TYPE OF SCRIPTOR | ON FILE | |
| RACE SEX HEIGHT WEIGHT HAIR EYES SCARS ETC. | MALE BI 504 BI 116 SO | RTH DATE RTH CITY RTH PLACE C SEC NO. SC ID NO. | 09/29/25 HOUSTON TEXAS 451-46-9866 | |
| NATIONAL CRIME INFOR | MATION CENTER FGPT | CLASS: | 15 09 13 PM 16 17 10 13 20 | 16 |
| USUSNOOOZ BU OF NAVY PERSONNEL WASHINGTON DC | TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN | APL DATE 06/17/43 | | |
| DCSS16000 US SECRT SRV TCH SEC WASHINGTON, DC 621-47718 | TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN | DATE FP 12/06/86 | | |
| FBI RESTRICTED COPY DCFBID06Z CRIMINAL INVEST DIV WASHINGTON,DC BUREAU USE | | | | |
| | | | | |

THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE FBI

53898-70523

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1988 202-057

Ъ6 b7C

OFFICE OF PRESIDENT-ELECT

WHENTHOUSE

WASHINGTON

SPECIAL EXPEDITE

| | | D | ecember 1, 1988 |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| ro: | YEL, LIAISON | | (Date) |
| الثان | | | |
| wile: | TLI Investigation | case . | |
| iubject's | Ner TOWER, 3 | OHN GOODWIN | SSN 451-46-9866 |
| ate of Bi | 9/29/25 | Place of Birt | Houston, Texas |
| resent A | idress | | |
| ic request | E\$ | Copy of Previous R | Aport . |
| | | Name Check | Expanded Name Ch |
| | X | • | gation EO IES TO YEL |
| | | Limited Update | |
| The person | n named above is b | sing considered for: | • |
| | • | White House Staff | Position |
| | X | Presidential Appoi | ONFIRMATION - PAS |
| Attachman | cs: | · . | |
| | X | SF 86 <u>1</u> · 2 | Airelsen |
| | | SZ 87. Fingerprine | AidelsEntT UMFORG BA LH |
| | X | Cr. Cr. | DA CH |
| | | SF 86, Supplement | CI SA |
| Romerks/S | pecial Instruction | s: | DA SC |
| SPE | CIAL EXPEDITE . | PAS APPOINTMENT | |
| ס | reyious FFI - 10/87 | · we have conv | KC. |
| 1 | revious FFT - 10/0/ | (c nave copy | L A L H |
| | | 1101-20163 | 711 |
| | | 161-20403. | - 29 12/82 PAF/AIP/4NK |
| | | r-volutuille | PAF/AIR/VA |

Standard Form 86 Revised October 1987 U.S. Office of Personnel Management

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENSITIVE POSITIONS

ALL INFÖRMATION CONTAINED EREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED NTE 05-16-2011 BY 60 5002 A00 00 0 PJ/KM O.M.B. No. 3206-0307

Expires: 8-31 90

Page 1

| FPN | I Chapter 736 | | | | | | 911171 | | 00 | | | | | | N | SN 7540-00-634-4 | 036 |
|---------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----|
| | Part 1 | OPM USE | | | 1 | | | | Codes | | | | I Ca | Case Number | | | |
| | | ONLY | lea Oals | (Can | nlata ita | 1220 | VIII TOTAL | D | using inc | | ione in R | PM Supple | amont. | 206 | STA STA | di basa aya sa da | |
| $\overline{\Delta}$ | Type of | B Extr | | (COM | piete tie | _ | Sensitivity ₁ | 2.5 | | | E Nature o | - | F | Date o | | Day Year | 2 |
| | Investigation | | erage | LI | 111 | | Level | | D _{Acces} | S | Action C | | | Action | | Trail Trail | |
| | Geographic Location | L L L | 1 1 1 | | Position Code | | Position Title | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | K Location | of Offi- | N | lone | Other | Address | | | | | | | | ŽI | P Code | |
| | SON . | cial Per Folder | rsonnel | | IPRC | | | | | | | | | | | | ١ |
| T | | R/I | | | tSON None | Other | Address | | | | • | | | | ZI | P Code | |
| - | SOI (| Location of Secur | | | t SOI | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | 1 1 | Folder | | — | NPI | | | | | | | | | | | | ╛ |
| N | SIBAC Number | 1 1 1 1 | ar | ccountin nd/or Ag ase Nun | ency | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Name Requesting I | and Title | | | | | Signature | | | | | • | hone Nu | | D | ate | |
| | Official | | | | | | | | | | | (includ | ding Area | a Code) | | | |
| | Per | sons comp | leting thi | s forn | a should | beg | in with t | hê c | nuestions | belo | w. Pleas | e type or i | orint v | our áñ | swers. | | 4 |
| 1 | | ou have only i | | | | | *** | | | | | c., enter the a | | | 7 | DATE OF | |
| | | ou have no m | iddle name, | | | | | | box after | | niddle name. | | • | | ļ <u> </u> | BIRTH | |
| | Last Name TOWER | | | Firs I | st Name .TO | HN | | | | | dle Name GOODWII | A. | 1 | Abbrv. | Month 9 | Day Year 29 25 | |
| 3 | PLACE OF BIRTH | ● Lloc th | o turo lottor a | | | | | | | | COODNE | ., | 4 | COCIAI | | Y NUMBER | _ |
| J | City | - Use III | e two letter o | | me state. | | State Co | untry | (if not in the | Unite | ed States) | | 4 | SUCIAL | SECUNII | 1 NUMBER | |
| | Housto | n' | | Har | ris | | TX | ĺ | • | | · | | 4,5 | 1 - | 6 - | 9866 | |
| 5 | NAMES | live other name | - | | • | • | | • | | | | - | <i>e[s])</i> . If t | he other | name is y | our maiden nan | ne, |
| | USED e. Name | xample: your | maiden nan | ne, nam | e[s] by a f | | marriage, fo | | r Name | put' | "nee" in front | of it. | | Mar | nth/Year | Month/Year | |
| | NONE | | | | From | , | To | 11 | vanie | | • | | | | From | To | 1 |
| | Name | *************************************** | | ······································ | . Month∧ | Year . | Month/Yea | ar t | Name | | | | | Mo | nth/Year | Month/Year | |
| | | *** | | | Fron | n | То | | | | | | | | From | То | |
| 6 | OTHER IDENTIFYING | Height (feet a | | | Weight (p | | • | ۱ | Hair Color | | E | Eye Color | | - ⊢ | (mark on | | |
| 7 | INFORMATION TELEPHONE | Work (includ | | and ex | 1 | 156 | | | Brow Home (includ | | a Code) | Blue | · | | Female | X Male | _ |
| _ | NUMBERS | 1 | 26-5997 | | • | /77 | 5-4789 | | 214/52 | 1-9 | 9494 o: | r 202/ | 347-2 | 2200 | | | |
| 88 | CITIZENSHIP | Mark the | box at the | night : | that appli | 00 10 | vou and | | am a U.S. o | itizen | by birth in th | | | 1 1 | Go to 8c | | |
| | | 1 | instruction | - | | | - | - | | | · | OT born in the | U.S. | _ | Go to 8b | | |
| 81 | UNITED STATES | If you are a | U.S. Citizen, | , but wer | re not born | in the | U.S., enter | | mother's ma | | tizen. name in the l your citizens | oox Mothe | r's Maid | en Name | Go to 8d | | _ |
| | CITIZENSHIP | Then go to I | tem 8c. | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | _ |
| | Naturalization Cer Court | rtinicate (wne | re were you | natura | City | | | | Si | ate | Certificate N | Jumber | | Mor | th/Day/Ye | ear Issued | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | , | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | • | | |
| | Citizenship Certifi | icate (Where | was the cer | tificate i | issued?) | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| | City | | | | | | | | s: | tate | Certificate N | Number | 1 1 1 | Mon | th/Day/Ye | ear Issued | |
| | State Department | | eport of Bir | th Abro | ad of a Ci | tizen (| of the Unite | d Sta | ites | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Give the date the was prepared and an explanation if n | d aive 1 | lonth/Day/Ye | ear | Explana | tion | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U.S. Passport | | | | | · . | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | This may be eith | ner a current | or previous | s U.S. p | assport. | | | | | | Passport Nu | mber | 1 1 | Mon | th/Day/Ye | ar Issued | |
| 80 | DUAL CITIZENSH | | re <i>(or were</i> , provide th | - | | | | | | | Country | | | | | | _ |
| 80 | | If you are an a | | | | | · | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| -• | Place You Enter | 1 | City | | | | State | Date Mon | You Entered | U.S. Year | Alien Regist | ration Numbe | r | Cour | try of Citi: | zenship | |
| 86 | the United State | S. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |

| Your Address. In this column, give the information requested for every place you have lived for the past 15 years. Begin with where you live now and work backwards. For any address within the past 3 years that consisted of "General Delivery", a Rural Route, or Star Route, with no designated street address, don't give that as your address; give where you actually lived and then provide in the space available on page 6 general directions for locating it. | People Who Knew You. Use this column only for those residences you show on the left that you occupied during the last 3 years. Across from each such residence, give the name and address of someone who knew you in that neighborhood; preferably someone who still lives there. |
|--|---|
| Month/Year Month/Year Street Address (include apartment number, if any) | Name b7C |
| 4/86 Tonow 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd, #21-B | .570 |
| Cay State ZIP Code Dallas TX 7, 5, 2, 1, 9 | Street Address (include anartment number if any) |
| Country (if outside the United States) | City State ZiP Code Dallas TX 7,5,2,1,9 |
| Honth/Year Month/Year Street Address (include apartment number, if any) Chene Bourge | Name |
| City State ZIP Code | Street Address (include apartment number, if any) |
| Geneva Switzerland | |
| Country (if outside the United States) | City State ZIP Code |
| Month/Year Month/Year Street Address (include apartment number, if any) | Name |
| 11/82 3/85 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W. | 1 |
| Washington State ZIP Code DC 2 0 0 0 8 | |
| Country (if outside the United States) | City State ZIP Code |
| | |
| Month/Year Month/Year Street Address (include apartment number, it any) 5/77 To 11/82 3115 34th Street, N.W. | #ame |
| City State ZIP Code | treet Address (include apartment number, if any) |
| Washington DC 2 CPO | |
| Country (if outside the United States) | tity State ZIP Code |
| Month/Year Month/Year Street Address (include apartment number, if any) | Name |
| 1/77 5/77 2808 Cathedral Way | |
| City State ZIP Code Dallas TX 7,5,2,0,5 | Street Address (include apartment number, if any) |
| Country (if outside the United States) | City State ZIP Code |
| SEE 8/77 SF-86 FOR EARLIER | RESIDENCES |
| Schools You Attended. In this column, give the information requested below for all schools you have attended beyond junior high school. Begin with the most recent school and work backwards. Use the following codes to indicate the type of school you attended: SEE 8/77 SF-86 1-High School 2-College/University 3-Vocational/Trade School | People Who Knew You. Use this column only for those schools you show on the left that you attended in the last 3 years. Across from each such school, give the name and address of someone (such as an instructor or student) who knew you at the school. |
| To | Name (instructor, student, etc.) |
| Street Address Degree/Diploma/Other (show each degree and date received if Code 2) | Street Address (include apartment number, if any) |
| City State ZP Code | City State ZIP Code |
| Month/Year Month/Year Code Name of School To | Name (instructor, student, etc.) |
| Street Address Degree/Diploma/Other (show each degree and date received if Code 2.) | Street Address (include apartment number, if any) |
| City State ZIP Code | City State ZIP Code |
| Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next | page. 4 5 1 4 6 9 8 6 6 |
| Page 2 | |

9 WHERE YOU HAVE LIVED

| J YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTOR | / Fill in your e | ment and military histor | y. Begin with the | e presen | it all ork backwards 15 yea | rs. Include: |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| all full-time workall part-time work | • | paid work voluntary work | | ive milita f-employ | · · | all periods of unemployment |
| If you worked under a cont If you were self-employed | tract with the Fe I or unemploye | tation as a separate period of ederal Government, name you ed, name someone who can we employment at a location outs | ur employer, not rerify it. | | ernment agency. nd country in the space for city | |
| Use the following codes for a 1 - Active military duty 2 - National Guard/Reserve | 3 - U.S. | of your employment history: P.H.S. Commissioned Corps er Federal employment | | te emplo f-employ | = | 7 - Unemployment b6 - Other b7C |
| Employment. Provide the info name of your employer. En appropriate, and "unemployed | ter "self-empl | loved" in the box for em | mployment. Gi ployer's name | ive the when | Self-employment or U | OR Person to Verify inemployment. Across on the left, provide the elow. |
| | Position | | | | Supervisor's/Person's Name | Telephone Number |
| | nsultant/ | Lecturer | / | | | |
| Employer's Name | | V | Telephone Num | | Street Address (if different than er | mployer's) |
| self-employed Employer's Street Address | | City (Country) | (214) 526 | | | |
| | 11 #776 | City (Country) | State ZIP Co | | City | State ZIP Code |
| 3811 Turtle Creek B Actual job location if different from | Street Addres | | 11 1 1 3 | | Dallas Country) | TX 7 5 2 0 1 |
| employer's address: | Olieet Addres | 55 | | City (| oodnuy) | State ZIP Code |
| | Position | • | | | Supervisor's/Person's Name | Telephone Number |
| | | iator/START 🗡 | | | Secretary of Stat | |
| Employer's Name | 5 1.0go c | - Idea of State | Telephone Nun | ber | Street Address (if different than e | |
| Department of State | <u>:</u> | | () | | | |
| Employer's Street Address | | City (Country) | State ZIP Co | de | City | State ZIP Code |
| U. S. Mission | | Geneva, SWITZERI | AND I | 1 1 | Washington, D. C. | |
| Actual job location if different from | Street Addres | * | | City (| Country) | State ZIP Code |
| employer's address: | | | | | | |
| | Position | 1 | | | Supervisor's/Person's Name | Telephone Number |
| 1/85 To 3/85 6 Co | <u>nsultant</u> | | | | | |
| Employer's Name | NDDTOD OF C |) (OE) | Telephone Nun | nber | Street Address (if different than e. | mplover's) |
| Self-employed (C Employer's Street Address | ELICE CIV | OSED 3/85) | () | | | |
| 666 11th St., N.W. | | City (Country) | State ZIP Co D C 2000 | de 1 | City | State ZIP Codé |
| | 10 | Washington | D 16 12404. | | Dallas, | TX 75219 |
| Actual job location if different from employer's address: | Street Addres | SS | | City (| Country) | State ZIP Code |
| | _ D'8' | | • | | | |
| 1 | Position | es Senator | uko | | Supervisor's/Person's Name | Telephone Number |
| Employer's Name | Tred Stat | es senator W | Telephone Nun | hor | Secy of the Senat Street Address (if different than ea | |
| United States Senat | e | | (202) 224 | | - | nipioyei sj |
| Employer's Street Address | | City (Country) | State ZIP Co | | City | State ZIP Code |
| 1st & C Streets, N. | E. | Washington | D, C 2, 0, | | | State Zir Code |
| Actual job location if different from | Street Addres | <u> </u> | | | Country) | State ZIP Code |
| employer's address: | · | | | , | • · · · · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Month/Year Month/Year Code Your | Position | SEE 8/77 SF-86 foi | earlier | data | Supervisor's/Person's Name | Telephone Number |
| Employer's Name | | | Telephone Nun | nber | Street Address (if different than e | mployer's) |
| Employer's Street Address | | City (Country) | () State ZIP Co | de | City | State ZIP Code |
| | | (000) | Ciaic ZIF CO | | | Siale ZIF OUUB |
| Actual job leasting if different is | Street Addres | <u>l</u> SS | | City / | Country) | State ZIP Code |
| Actual job location if different from employer's address: | 555t / tour 65 | | | 0.0, (| | Ciate Zir Code |
| Enter your Social Security | y Number t | efore going to the ne | xt page. | | 4 5 1 | I-14 61-19.8.6 6 |

| Number of Years Known approx. 30 Home Address City Dallas Name State ZIP Code T, X 7, 5, 2 0 9 Washington Number of Years Known approx. 50 Number of Years Known Daytime Telephone Number 12 202/224-2235 State ZIP Code T, X 7, 5, 2 0 9 Washington Name Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code T, X 7, 5, 2 0 9 Washington Number of Years Known Approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code | |
|--|---|
| Number of Years Known approx. 30 Home Address City Dallas Number of Years Known The Address Unified State's Senate City Dallas Name Number of Years Known The Address Unified State's Senate City Name Number of Years Known The Address Unified State's Senate City Name Number of Years Known The Address Number of Years Know | P Code |
| Address Home Address City Dallas Name Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code T, X 7, 5, 2 0 9 Washington Name Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code ZIP | P Code |
| Address Home Address City Dallas Name Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code T, X 7, 5, 2 0 9 Washington Name Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code ZIP | P Code |
| Home Address City Dallas Name Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code ZIP Code Washington Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code |
| City Dallas Name Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address Vinited States Senate City Washington Number of Years Known 25 Home Address City State ZiP Code Zivy Washington Number of Years Known 25 Home Address City State ZiP Code Zivy State | |
| Dallas T, X, 7, 5, 2, 0, 9; Washington Name Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code | |
| Name Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code | |
| Number of Years Known approx. 50 Home Address City State ZIP Code City State ZIP Code City State ZIP Code City State ZIP Code City Ci | |
| approx. 50 25 Home Address City State ZIP Code City State Z | |
| approx. 50 25 Home Address City State ZIP Code City State Z | |
| Home Address Home Address City State ZIP Code City State Z | |
| City State ZIP Code City State Z | |
| City State ZIP Code City State Z | |
| D-11 | |
| D-11 | IP Code |
| | 75209 |
| 13a YOUR MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS List all U.Sbased organizations, except labor unions, political, or religious organizations you the last 15 years. | |
| Membership From Name of Organization Name of Organization Name of Organization Name of Organization | |
| Month/Year 10 Month/Year City (County) | State |
| American Association of general | 1 |
| 1953 - 12/84* University Professors membership | , |
| | |
| 1967-present American Legion " Wichita Falls | T, X |
| 1969-present Masonic Lodge "Wichita Falls | T, X |
| 13b YOUR INVOLVEMENT IN FOREIGN ORGANIZATIONS List any foreign-based political or business organizations of which you have been a me employee, or active participant at any time. | ember, official, |
| Involvement From Nature of Affiliation/ Location of Organization | |
| Month/Year To Month/Year Name of Foreign Organization Office Held, if Any City (Country) | State |
| | |
| ?/53-present Hansard Society for general London, England | |
| Parliamentary Government | |
| FOREIGN COUNTRIES YOU HAVE VISITED Do not include countries covered in items 9, 10, and 11. Use appropriate number code to show the purpose of your visit: 1 - Business 2 - Pleasure | 3 - Education4 - Other |
| In Country From Month/Year To Month/Year Code Country In Country From Month/Year To Month/Year Code Country | , |
| SEE ADDENDUM | |
| | |
| 15 PERSONAL CONTACT WITH FOREIGN NATIONALS Have you ever had a personal or continuing contact with a national of a Soviet, Soviet bloc country? If "YES", provide the information below. | , or communis |
| Period of Contact Name of National Country of National Nature of Contact (From/To) | t |
| SEE ADDENDUM | |
| | |
| • 16a MILITARY AND/OR MERCHANT MARINE SERVICE. Have you served in the United States military? Have you served in the United States Merchant Marine? (If you served in the United States military, go to 16b and 16c; if you only served in the United States Merchant Marine, go to 16c; if you answ | Yes No X ered |
| "NO" to both questions, go to question 17.) | |
| 16b CURRENT MILITARY STATUS Mark the box that corresponds to your current military status. | |
| To dominate minimate of the box mar conceptions to your content minimate states. | |
| None Active Duty Active Reserve National Guard X Inactive Reserve Retire | ed |
| None Active Duty Active Reserve National Guard X Inactive Reserve Retire | ed 9 |

| 16c | Mark "O" for Officer of | e). Use one o | of the fo | tive service (inclu- in the box | | ode. 2 - / | 4rmy | 5- | Marine Corps Coast Guard | 7 - Nationa | al Guar |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| Month | Year Month/Year Code | | | <u> </u> | 100 | 3 - F Month/Year Month | Navy | | Merchant Marine | <u> </u> | 160 |
| 19 | 943 ^{To} 1946 3 | 574 63 | 75 | | | x To | | | Certificate Number | | 0 1 |
| 17 | YOUR RELATIVES Gi | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 - Mother 2 - Father | 4 - Stepfathe | | | Stepch | | Stepbro | | 13 - Half-sister | 16 - Gu | ardian |
| | 3 - Stepmother | 5 - Foster pa | | | Brothe | | Stepsis | | 14 - Father-in-law | | b6 |
| <u> </u> | | 6 - Child (ad | | iso) 9- | Sister | 12- | Half-bro | otner | 15 - Mother-in-law | | b7C |
| | Name (if deceased, check before entering nar | | Code | Date of Birth Month/Day/Yea | ar | Country of Birth | | ry of Citizenship | (country) of Livi | ng Relatives | Stat |
| | Beryl Goodwin | Tower | 1. | 10/25/98 | N | acogdoches, USA | | USA | Tremont Nur 2501 Wester | _ | ne; T∣X |
| X | Joe Z Tower | | 2 | 6/2/98 | Do | ouglassville, USA | TX | USA | Houston, T | 77063 | |
| ╝╌ | | | T | | | • | L | | , | | |
| | | | · 6 | | \ <u></u> | USA | 1 | USA | | | |
| ╗┖ | • | | 1 | 1 | . 174 | vichita Falls | TTY | | 6041 Miltor | | \top |
| ı | Marian Goodwin | Tower | 6 | 8/10/55 | " | USA Tarris | , | USA | | | 117¥ |
| | | | 1 | | | • | | | <u> Dallas 7520</u> | <u> 10 - </u> | 1.1.% |
| _ | | | 6 | | - | USA | 1 | USA | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3×F | 1 | | | <u> </u> | * | | | |
| | | | 9 | | ▎┞ | USA | | USA | | | |
| □┗ | | | 1 | 1 | | <u></u> | | | 1 | | $\overline{}$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| | | | | | | | | ·· | | - | + |
| | Indias a | nd Flyin | her | KS | | | | | 1 | | |
| _ | 712000 | W LIGHT | 7 | 1 | | <u> </u> | | *************************************** | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ١, |
| | 1 - Never married 2 - Married Current Spouse Compl Full Name Other Names Used (Spe | ete the following | about ye | Date of Birth | P | 3 - Separated 4 - Legally separa lace of Birth (Include co | untry if o | • | Social Securi | y Number | |
| | Country of Citizenship | | ·· | Date Married | P | lace Married (Include c | ountry if | outside the U.S.) | | | Sta |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | If Separated, Date of Se | paration (Mò./Da | ay/Yr.) | If Legally Separa | ted, Wh | ere is the Record Locat | ed? City | (Country) | | | Sta |
| | Address of Current Spou | se (Street, city, | and cour | ntry if outside the U. | .S.) - | | | | | State ZIP Co | ode |
| | Former Spouse(s) Com | plete the followi | na ahout | VOUR former enough | e/e) | | · | | | | |
| | Full Name | F.O.O IIIO IOIIOWI | | Date of Birth | | lace of Birth (Include co | umtn.# - | uteida tha 11 C/1 | | | Stat |
| | Lilla Burt | Cummina | | 10/6/29 | | Philadelphia | , | นเอเนซ เมช ป.อุ.) | | | PA |
| | Country of Citizenship | Cummings | | Date Married | | lace Married (Include c | | outeido thô I I S) | | | |
| | USA | | | | - 1 | · · | ountry if (| បរសេលម ពេម U.S.) | | | Stat |
| | Check One, Then Give I |)ata | | 5/29/77 | | Dallas | D | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | TX |
| | | - | | Month/Day/Yea | 1 | Divorced, Where is the | Hecord L | | untry) | | Stat |
| | X Divorced | Widowed | | 9/10/87 | | Washington | | WMFO | | X., ' '2 | <u> </u> DC |
| | Address of Former Spou | | | • | • | | | | | State ZIP Co | |
| | 20 Kalorama | | | | | | / | <u> </u> | | $D_1C 2_10_1$ | $0_{1}0_{1}$ |
| 19 | Does the citizen of a required belov. If a l | United States | citizen b | y other than birth | ı lives v | with you, show both * | e at your 'United | residence? If States" and p | "Yes", provide the rior country of citizen | information ship below. | Yes N |
| | Don't list your spouse | | | u provided in que | stion 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| | N N | ame of Person | <u></u> | | | Country of | Citizens | ship | Relat | ionship | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ente | er your Social Sec | curity Nun | iber b | efore going | to the | e next page. | | | 4 5 1 - 1 | 4. 6 - 9. | 8, 6 |

| CONTINUAT | | Space From Continuation sheets(s) (SF 86A) for additional needed than what is provided below, go to | l answers to questions 9, 10 | | ontinue answers |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| 13a. | Membership in | Organizations | | | |
| | 1942—present | Kappa Sigma Fraternity | past Worthy Gr trustee/membe | | , VA |
| | 6/87-present | Dallas Committee on For | eign Relations - | - member - Dallas, TX | |
| | c.'80-present | The Metropolitan Club | member | Washington, D. (| J |
| ?-pres. | Texas Society, | Sons of the American Rev | olution - member | : - | |
| ?-pres. | Texas Philosop | hical Society | member | Austin, Texas | |
| ?-pres. | Texas State Hi | storical Assn. | member | Austin, Texas | |
| 18. | Former Spouse: | Current address: 7510 N | 52 Date Divorce orthwest Highway s, Texas 75225 | d: 12/27/76, Wichita | US Citizer Falls, TX |
| _14E | oreign Countrie | s Visited | | | |
| | | 1987 SF-86 for travel up | to that time. | ى مد | ıA |
| | | - England, Pakistan | | che | ř.K. |
| F | | Moscow, USSR (Member U. conference on Arms Cont security issues.) - Germany, Austria, Engla | rol and other bi | lateral national | |
| | - | WITH FOREIGN NATIONALS | | | |
| Si | ctober 1987: ept.25, 1988: /9/88: (memo of conv | | of Hungary; | conference rial visit) egotiations in Geneva dinner in Vienna | b6 b7C |
| | • | | | WMFO | |
| | | | | | - |
| complete an | y of the questions in Part | you have used Page 9, continuation sheets 1, give the number for those questions in the | e space to the right: | | |
| Enter you | ir Social Security N | Number to the next | page. | 4.5.11-14.61- | 9866 |

Page 6





Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 3206-0007 Expires: 8-31-90 NSN 7540-00-634-4036

| | irt | 2. USE | | | | Codes | | Case Number | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|
| | | ONLY | | | Your Selective S | Service Record | No. 18 to No. | | | | | |
| 20a Ar | re you a r | nale born after | December | 31, 1959? If | "Yes", go to 20b. If " | No", go to 21. | | | | 7 | | No X |
| | | | | | | your registration number | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | e reason for the exemp | | | | | \dashv | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Your Milit | ary Record | | | | | | |
| 21a ⊦ | lave you | ever received | other than a | an honorable | | litary? If "Yes", provid | e: | | | 1 | /es | No |
| | | ischarge (Mo | - | | | Type of Discharge | | | | | | X |
| | | | | | ner disciplinary procee all courts-martial. | dings under the Unifor | m Code of Military Ju | ıstice? If "Yes" | , list ar | ıy | | х |
| Date (Mor | | | je or Specifi | | | ace (City and county/co | untry if outside the Un | ited States) | | | Stat | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ᅱ |
| | | | | | | | • | 0 9 70 | | | | |
| 22 Ha | as any of | the following h | annened to | you in the la | Your Employ | ment Record ", begin with the most i | recent occurrence an | d oo backwards | provi | ding ! | /es | No |
| da | - | quit, or left, and | | • | • | , begin with the most | recent occurrence an | | , provi | - L | 103 | X |
| 2 | - Fired from Fired fro | b after being t | | | y mutual agreement fo | ollowing allegations of to ollowing allegations of to Name and Address | | i - Left a job for unfavorable c | | tances | | |
| | , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 411 | - 66 | • | | Vour Poli | ce Record | | : | | - [] | _1_ | L |
| | you answ rthday. | er " Yes", to a | , b, c, d, or | e below, expl | MICHIGAN CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO | the space provided. | Do not include anyt | hing that happe | ned b | - | our res | |
| <u>За</u> на | ave you e | ver been arres | sted, charge | ed, or convicte | ed of a felony offense? | , | | | | | | Х |
| 30 Ha | ave you e | ver been arres | sted, charge | ed, or convicte | ed of a firearms or exp ou for any criminal offe | losives charge? | | - | | | - | X |
| 3d Ha | ave you e | ver been arres | ted, charge | ed, or convicte | ed of any offenses rela | ted to alcohol or drugs | ? | | | | | X |
| 23e Ha | ave you e | ver been arres | ted, charge | ed, or convicte | ed of any other type of | offense? Leave out tra | affic fines of less that | | | | | X |
| Date (Mor | nth/Year) | Offense | A | ction Taken | Law Enforcement At | uthority or Court (City a | nd county/country if o | utside the U.S.) | State | ZIP | Cod | e |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1. | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | , | | | , |
| | | Your | nvolveme | A DOME NO | lashal and Dangar | Total State of the Land of the | | d Cacaina | | | | |
| | | | LILY OF T CHIL | ent with Ai | iconor and Danger | ous Drugs, Includi | ng Marijuana an | u Cocame | | | | |
| | | | se of alcoho | olic beverage: | s, and the supplying o | or using, without a pres | scription, of marijuana | a, cocaine, hash | | | | |
| mo | orphine, c | | se of alcoho n, etc.), stim | olic beverage: ulants <i>(cocai</i> i | s, and the supplying one, amphetamines, etc. | | scription, of marijuana | a, cocaine, hash | | nallucir | | nics |
| mo (LS 24a D | orphine, c SD, PCP, o <u>y</u> ou no | codeine, heroir etc.), or other w use, or withi | se of alcoho n, etc.), stim dangerous n the last 5 | olic beverage ulants <i>(cocaii</i> or illegal drug years have y | s, and the supplying cone, amphetamines, etc gs. you used, alcoholic be | or using, without a presc.), depressants (barbit | cription, of marijuana turates, methaqualon excess? | a, cocaine, hash e, tranquilizers, | etc.), l | nallucir | noge | nics |
| 24a D | orphine, c SD, PCP, Oo <u>y</u> ou no Oo you no | codeine, heroir etc.), or other w use, or withi | se of alcohor, etc.), stimedangerous in the last 5 ly, or within | olic beverage ulants <i>(cocaii</i> or illegal drug years have y | s, and the supplying cone, amphetamines, etc gs. you used, alcoholic be | or using, without a pres c.), depressants (barbit | cription, of marijuana turates, methaqualon excess? | a, cocaine, hash e, tranquilizers, | etc.), l | nallucir | noge | nics No |

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page.

| | Your I | nvolvem | ent With Alcohol a | nd Da | ngerous Dr | ugs, Includin | g Mariju | ana and Cocaine (Contin | ued) | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|----------------------------|
| From (Martili/Mass) | To | Ту | pe of Substance Used | | | er comments be s d of most recent | | the frequency of your use durin | g each p | eriod you liste |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Your Medi | | | | | Yes N |
| | | | us oceakookin or nave y menii under "From/To" | | | | mental cor | ndition? If "Yes", provide infor | mation | X |
| From ((Mantis/Siess)) | To (Martin/T | ear) | Manne/J | | _ | spital, or instituti if outside the Un | | _ | State | ZIP Code |
| | | | and the second | : ٧ | ver Invection | ations Recor | d | . January projective control of the | | angewith the Notes |
| emodini ගස්වතා | tion below rdearance goryon di | L lii Yes ecode, as mit know c | venment everinvestig , but you can't recall | pied y the inv t know | our backgrou estigating age "or "Don't re tigated and cl | und? If "Yes", u ency and/or the s ecall" under the | se the cod security cle "Other Ag "No" box | | " agenc | y X |
| 11-Defense De 2-Static Depart 3-Office of Pe | padmeall Imeall | | 4 - FEII 5 - Treasury Depar t 6 - Other (Specify) | | 0 - Not Re 1 - Confid 2 - Secret | equired 3- ential 4- | Top Secre | t Compartmented Information | 7 - 1 | Q-Nonsensiti - Other |
| (Month/West) | Agency Cade | | Cities Agency | | Clearance Code | Date (Month/Year) | Agency Code | Other Agency | | Clearance Code |
| 9/87 | 4 | | | | 3,4,5 | | | | | |
| | | | ou ever had a clearance temployment(? If "Yes" | | | | pended, o | r revoked, or have you ever be | en | Yes N |
| Matte (Mantik/Mass) | | Depart | ment or Agency Taking / | letion | | Date (Month/Year) | | Department or Agency Taki | ng Actio | n |
| | | | • | | | | | | | |
| 00- | | | | **** | | cial Record | | | e no kilo Nash | Yes N |
| 286 Havey | oni' Xonu z | pouse, or a | a company effectively o a company effectively o | ontrolle | d by you been | n declared bankı | rupt? | | | 3 |
| 28c Havey | ani, yani s ani, yani s | pause, ar : pause, ar : | a company effectively c a company effectively c | ontralle ontralle | ed by you bee ed by you had | n subject to a tax legal judgement | k lien or ott t rendered | ner lien? against you for a debt? | | 2 |
| | | | d above, provide date of | | | | | | | |
| (Montin/Mont) | Typeof | Action | Name Action Oc | corred (| Under | Name/Add | ress of Cou | rt or Agency Handling Case | State | ZIP Code |
| | | | | | | history Indu | do dolinau | ent loans or obligations funded | 1 | an- Yes No |
| | | | | | | | | ade and other information requ | | |
| (Mariti/Verar) | | filoson getien | | | Hanne/Ackir | ess of Creditor o | r Obligee | | State | ZIP Code |
| | | | | · · · · <u> </u> | | | | | 1 | |
| - | | | | <u></u> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | | · · · <u>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u> | | 11_ | 111 |
| | , | • | • | | | | | | | |
| Enter your | Social S | Security | Number re g | going | to the nex | kt page. | | 4,5,1 - | 4 6 - | 9,8,6,6 |

Page 8 -

| . 0 | Your Association Record | | |
|--------------|--|-----|----|
| 200 | | Yes | No |
| <u>30a</u> | Have you ever been a member, officer, or employee of the Communist Party? | | X |
| 30b | Have you ever been a member, officer, or employee of any organization, association, or group which: | | |
| | 1) advocates the overthrow of our Government; 2) advocates or approves of committing acts of force or violence to deny others their constitutional rights; or 3) wants to change our form of Government by unconstitutional means? | | x |
| 30c | Have you ever made a financial or other material contribution to any organization of the type described in Questions 30a or 30b? | | |
| | If you answered "Yes", to 30a, 30b, or 30c, answer 30d, 30e, and 30f. | | x |
| . <u>30d</u> | At the time of your membership, participation, or contribution did you know of the unlawful aims of the organization(s)? | | |
| 30e | Did you intend to promote the unlawful aims of the organization(s)? | | |
| 30f | List each organization and provide an explanation of your involvement and activities with each one: | | |

| | , 10, and 11. Use the space below to continue answers to all other questions and provided below, use a blank sheet(s) of paper. Start each sheet with your name and stion. |
|---|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ter completing Parts 1 and 2 of this form, you should review your ad then sign and date the following certification and sign and date | answers to all questions to make sure the form is complete and accurat the release on page 10. |

understand that prosecution may result in my being fined up to \$10,000, imprisoned up to 5 years, or both.

Signature (Sign in ink)

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page.

Date

11/30/88

read each question asked of me and understood each question. I understand that if I did not tell the truth on this form or did not list all relevant or material facts or events, the Federal Government may fire me, may not hire me, may deny or revoke my clearance, or may prosecute me. I

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 3206-0007 Expires: 8-31-90 NSN 7540-00-634-4036

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you, then sign and date it in ink.

AUTHORITY FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

I Authorize any duly accredited representative of the Federal Government, including those from the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Department of Defense, to obtain any information relating to my activities from schools, residential management agents, employers, criminal justice agencies, financial or lending institutions, credit bureaus, consumer reporting agencies, retail business establishments, medical institutions, hospitals or other repositories of medical records, or individuals. This information may include, but is not limited to, my academic, residential, achievement, performance, attendance, personal history, disciplinary, criminal history record, arrest, conviction, medical, psychiatric/psychological, and financial and credit information.

I Further Authorize the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any other authorized agency, to request criminal history record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for access to classified information, or assignment to, or retention in, sensitive national security duties, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 9101.

I Direct You To Release such information upon request of the duly accredited representative of any authorized agency regardless of any agreement I may have made with you previously to the contrary.

I Understand that the information you release is for official use by the Federal Government, and that these users may redisclose the information you release as authorized by law.

I Release any individual, including records custodians, from all liability for damages that may result to me on account of compliance or any attempts to comply with this authorization. This release is binding, now and in the future, on my heirs, assigns, associates, and personal representative(s) of any nature. Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me.

| Signature (Sign in ink) | | | Full Name (Typ | Full Name (Typed) | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------|---|--|
| | | | JOHN GOODWIN TOWER | | | • | |
| Other Names Used | | | ···•• | | | Social Security Number | |
| (N | ONE | | | | | 451 - 46 - 9866 | |
| Current Address (Street, City) | | | | State | ZIP Code | Home Telephone Number (Include Area Code) | |
| 3. | 525 Turt1 | e Creek Blvd, #21-B, Dallas | - | TX | 7 52 19 | 214/521-9494 | |
| Date | | Parent/Guardian Signature (If Required) | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 Nov 88 | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENT TO STANDARD FORM 86 (SF-86) (Attach additional pages if necessary)

1S. Please list the names of all corporations, firms, partnerships or other business enterprises, and all nonprofit organizations and other institutions with which you are now, or during the past five years have been, affiliated as an officer, owner, director, trustee, partner, advisor, attorney or consultant. In addition, please provide the names of any other organizations with which you were affiliated prior to the past five years that might present a potential conflict or appearance of conflict of interest with your prospective appointment. (Please note that in the case of an attorney's client listing, it is only necessary to provide the names of major clients and those that might present a potential conflict or appearance of conflict of interest with the prospective appointment).

See atttachment, as well as SF-86 Supplement filed in August 1987.

2S. Please list all your interests in real property, other than a personal residence, setting forth the nature of your interest, the type of property and the address.

None.

- 3S. Have you or any firm, company or other entity with which you have been associated ever been convicted of a violation of any Federal, state, county or municipal law, regulation or ordinance? If so, please provide full details.
 - No, I have not personally been convicted of any such violation; nor to my personal knowledge have any of the companies which I have served as a board member or consultant been convicted in connection with any projects with which I have been involved.
- 4S. Have you or any firm, company or other entity with which you have been associated ever been the subject of Federal, state or local investigation for possible violation of a criminal statute? If so, please give full details.
 - I have not personally been investigated for such a violation, and I have no personal knowledge of any such investigation of the companies I have served as a board member or consultant, relating to the projects in which I have been involved as their consultant. A list of affiliations which includes pertinent projects is included for further examination.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

ADDENDUM TO THE SUPPLEMENT TO SF-86

JOHN G. TOWER

18. Affiliations added since August 1987; and those for which I am serving or have served as a consultant:

Hicks & Associates consultant 1710 Goodridge Drive McLean, VA 22102

DL LTV Aerospace & Defense Co. . . consultant P. O. Box 650003, Mail Stop TH-23 Dallas, TX 75265-0003

Martin-Marietta Information Systems consultant
Group
6801 Rockledge Drive
Bethesda, MD 20817

Maxwell Communications Corp. consultant 33 Holborn London ECIN 2NE ENGLAND

Textron, Inc. consultant 1090 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Suite 1100 Washington, D. C. 20005

Rockwell International, Inc. consultant El Segundo, CA

National Commission on the Public Service member 1616 H Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20006

American Air Museum in Britain; Campaign advisor c/o Kessler & Associates 250 10th Street, S.E. Washington, D. C. 20003

United Nations Association of the USA
485 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Chairman, US-USSR
Parallel Studies Program

5S. Have you ever been involved in civil or criminal litigation, or in administrative or legislative proceedings of any kind, either as a plaintiff, defendant, respondent, witness or party in interest? If so, please give full details identifying dates, issues litigated and the location where the civil action is recorded.

DL

1) No fault divorce action, District Court, Wichita County, TX, 27 December 1976, ending marriage to Joza Lou Bullington Tower.

WMFO

- 2) No-fault divorce action, Superior Court, Washington, D. C., 10'September 1987, ending marriage to Lilla Burt Cummings Tower.
- 6S. Have you ever been disciplined or cited for a breach of ethics or unprofessional conduct by, or been the subject of a complaint to any court, administrative agency, professional association, disciplinary committee, or other professional group? If so, please give full details.

No.

7S. Have you ever run for political office, served on a political committee or been identified in a public way with a particular organization, candidate or issue? Have any complaints been lodged against you or your political committee with the Federal Election Commission or state or local election authorities? If so, please describe.

1954 - Candidate for Texas Legislature

1960 - Candidate for U. S. Senate

1961, 1966, 1972 & 1978 - elected to U. S. Senate

1984 - Chairman, Reagan-Bush campaign in Texas

I know of no compaints filed against me. Reports are on file with FEC.

8S. Are you currently, or have you ever been, a member or office holder in any club or organization that restricts or restricted membership on the basis of sex, race, color, religion, national origin, age or handicap? If so, provide the name, address and dates of membership for each.

RAY Kappa Sigma Fraternity (male only)
Charlottesville, VA
9/42 - present

WM Metropolitan Club (formerly did not admit women)
Washington, D. C.
approximately 1980 to present

 \mathcal{N}^{\prime} Masonic Lodge & Shrine Wichita Falls, Texas

wmforeck

obtured by Menybushup

9S. Please identify any adults (18 years or older) currently living with you that are not members of your immediate family. Provide the names of those individuals, dates and places of birth, and whether or not they are United States citizens.

None

10S. Is there anything in your personal life that could be used by someone to coerce or blackmail you? Is there anything in your life that could cause an embarrassment to you or to the President if publicly known? If so, please provide full details.

No.

I understand that the information being provided on this supplement to the SF-86 is to be considered part of the original SF-86 dated 30 Nov 88 and a false statement on this form is punishable by law.

Signed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

• SPECIAL INQUIRY

| TO: | ELSUR NCIC NADDIS | Room 4997 TL 114 - ELIMINATE REFER ROOM 7233 TL 243 POSSIBLE BASED Attn: | DOB DOB |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| FROM: SUBJECT: | OCIS, ISI | IS, AND (IS) Entered on Nov 28 1988 INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 11. HN GOODWIN , SPIN, BUDED: 11-28 | b7c : |
| all close rechecks, posi | nit is required informatives. Live or number of the counting is subject in the counting is subject. | above-captioned subject, who is being specified Presidential appointment. The specified Presidential appointment. The specified to check appropriate indices based to check appropriate indices based in concerning subject, employment, it is requested that the results of your specified president in the spaces proposed the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room solip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDE TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN 9-29-25 Houston TX 451-46-9866 Sesidence: | edite e sed and |
| | Employmen | | |
| Result Relat | ionship | Close Relatives Name DOB Residence | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | · · |
| | | | · |
| · • | | 2 | |
| | | | |

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FB_AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE 05-24-2011

CHUSC: LIAO*DERONG*010101*301

UPDATE-DATE: 20SEP85

STATUS: ACTIVE USC-LAST: TOWER JSC-FIRST: JOHN

USC-CITY: HUNT VALLEY

USC-STATE: MD

USC-ZIP: 21031 USC-AREA-PROF: AMERICAN OPPORTUNITY DEVELOPMENT CO

RECORD-DATE: 850920

SECRET CLASSIFIED BY 9912 DECLASSIFY ON 11/28/08



3,555

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED MEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

|) | | SPECIAL INQUIRY |
|----|---|---|
| | TO: | ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114 - ELIMINATE REFERENCES WHERE Wanted & CCV Files |
| | • | NADDIS Attn: b6 b7c |
| | FROM: | OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 12/5/88 |
| | SUBJECT: | SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114 |
| | COTOECT: | JOHN GOODWIN TOWER , SPIN, BUDED: 12/9/88 |
| | upon availa all close r checks, pos below, and | The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite on of the above-captioned subject, who is being for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The nit is requested to check appropriate indices based ble information concerning subject, employment, and elatives. It is requested that the results of your itive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 4371 routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED. |
| SI | · | Subject is described as follows: Name: Subject is described as follows: |
| - | | Name: Subj alleady pearched (11-28-88) POB: SSAN: |
| | | Current residence: |
| | ٠ | Employment: |
| | | Close Relatives |
| 1 | Rela | tionship Name DOB Residence |
| L | DALICI | |

MARIAN GOODWIN TOWER \ 8/10/55 DALLAS, TX.

Check conducted

SPECIAL INQUIRY

| · | TO: | ELSUR BOOT (SOT TIME ELSUR | |
|--------|--|---|----|
| | • | Room 4997 TL 114 - ELIMINATE REFERENCES WI Room 7233 TL 243 POSSIBLE BASED ON DOB Wanted & CCH Files | ŧΕ |
| | • | • | _ |
| | FROM: | OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on Nov 28 1988 | |
| | SUBJECT: | SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114 | - |
| | | , SPIN, BUDED: <u>11-28-88</u> | - |
| Resi | all close checks, po below, and TL ·114 vi | The Bureau has been requested to concuct an expedite for on the above-captioned subject, who is being for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The init is requested to check appropriate indices based the information concerning subject, employment, and selatives. It is requested that the results of your relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Rocm 43-71 arouting slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED. Subject is described as follows: Name: TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN DOB: Q-29-25 HOUSTON TX SSAN: 451-46-9866 Current residence: | - |
| | | Employment: Houston TX or Wash DC | - |
| | | | |
| Rest | ılt . Rel | Close Relatives | |
| | Ker | tionship Name DOB Residence | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - | | | 1 |
| - | | | |
| | | | _ |
| - | | | - |
| | ,• | | _ |
| , | Γ | | |
| G. 301 | esnábesta | 11/29/88 | |

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-17-2011

CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

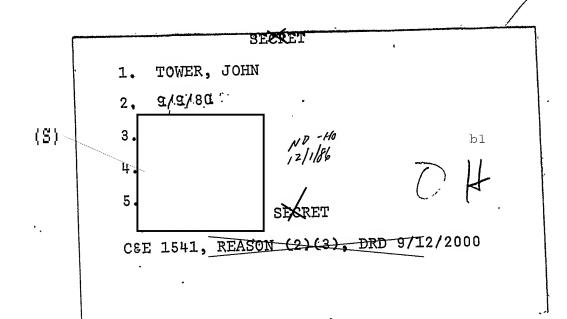
REASON: 1.4 (c)

DECLASSIFY ON: 05-17-2036



COLLATED FROM CLASSIFIED MATERIAL

INSURE THIS DOCUMENT IS REVIEWED FOR PROPER CLASSIFICATION PRIOR TO ANY CONSIDERATION FOR RELEASE.



COLLATED FROM CLASSIFIED MATERIAL INSURE THIS DOCUMENT IS REVIEWED FOR PROPER CLASSIFICATION PRIOR TO (S) TOWER ANY CONSIDERATION FOR RELEASE. JOHN G TOWER, JOHN (S) 12/7/66 N 87 -8/21/87 ND 8/28/87 TOWER, JOHN 6/25/85 (S)

SECRET

CH

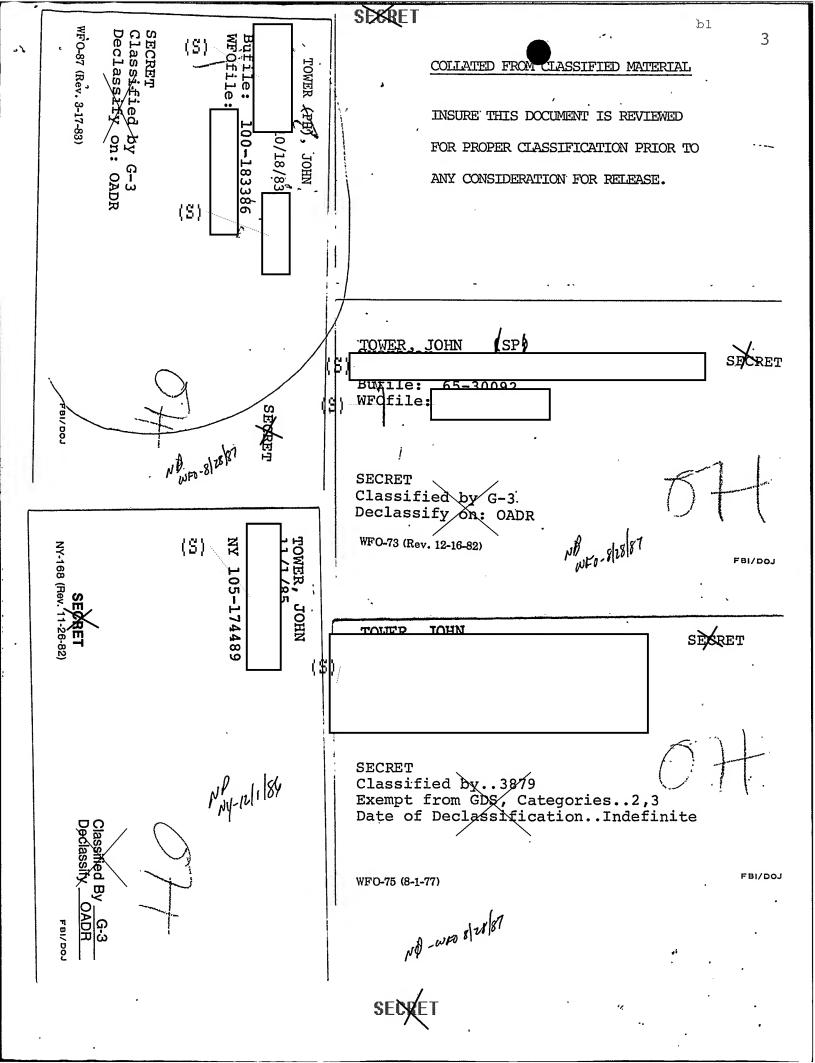
b1

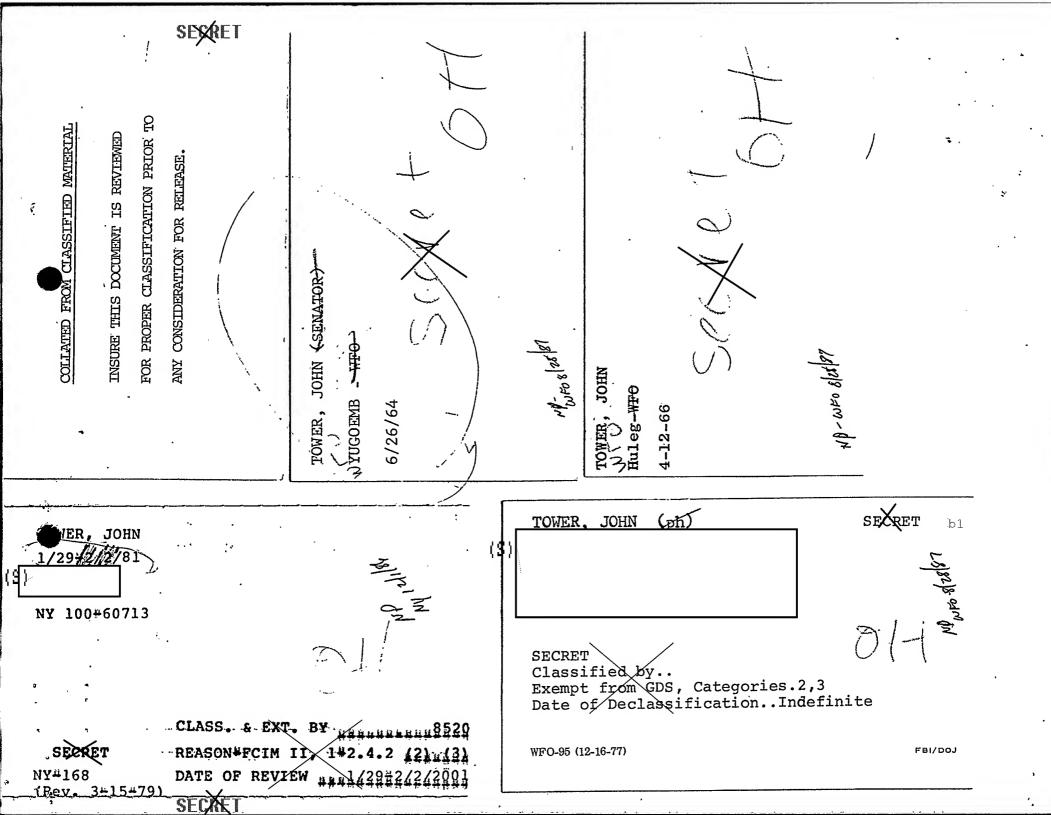
Classified By Declassify

FBI/DOJ

Np. 12/1/84

NY-168 (Rev. 11-26-82)





ALL INCRMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

TO:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

| 10: | ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114 - ELIMINATE REFERENCES LYNDS |
|--------------|--|
| | |
| ~ . | Wanted & CCH Files |
| • | (Attention and the second and the se |
| | NADDIS b7c |
| • | OCTS TOTO AND THE |
| 77000 | OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 12/5/88 |
| FROM: | SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114 |
| SUBJECT: | |
| COHOECT: | JOHN GOODWIN TOWER , SPIN, BUDED: 12/9/88 |
| | , SPIN, BUDED: 12/9/88 |
| | The Days . |
| investigat | The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite |
| considered | TOT 15 hours and the second of |
| THUTCSEEU. | init in me a conditional abudingment me |
| 45011. 5051 | and information and the control of t |
| CTO26 | TP13t1ttoo w |
| criecyz. Du | STATES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE |
| TL 114 vi | relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 4371 |
| TT4 AT | a routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED. |
| | Subject is done in |
| | Subject is described as follows: |
| Result | Name: Subj alleady searched (11-28-98) |
| | DOB: (11-28-98) |
| | POB: |
| • | SSAN: |
| | Current residence: |
| | Employment: |
| • | |
| | |
| | Close Relatives |
| Result . Rel | |
| | ationship Name DOB Residence |
| | |
| | |
| DAU | GHTER MARIAN GOODWIN TOWER 8/10/55 DAILAG TW. |
| | HARTAN GOODWIN TOWER 8/10/55 DALLAS, TX. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SPECIAL INQUIRY

b6

| TO: | ELSID | | ELSII | .D / C | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|------|
| | | 997 TL 114 233 TL 243 & CCH Files | - ELIM | INATE REFERENCES IBLE BASED ON DOE | WHEF |
| 4 | NADDIS Attn: | | | | |
| FROM: SUBJECT: | OCIS, ISIS, AND SPECIAL INQUIRY TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN | Room 4371 TL | 114 | 8 1988 | : |
| all close r checks, pos | The Bureau has be on of the above—c for an unspecifie with is requested to the solutives. It is sative or negative relayed to the Solution of | een requested aptioned subject of Presidential to check appropriate oncerning subject of the concerning subject of the con | to condit, who appoin thate the rein the final the land t | tment. The indices based ployment, and sults of your | |
| | Employment: | Houston TX o | or Wash D | C | - |
| Result Rela | | ose Relatives | | | _ |
| Kela | tionship Name | | DOB | Residence | • |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | · |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

* TRANSMITTED * 1L010002EUG33312.QW.DOFBIWAOO.NAM/TOWER,JOHN GOODWIN.DOB/092925.SOC/451469866

* RECEIVEC *
1L010002FUG33312
DCFEIWA00
NO NCIC WANT SOC/451469866
NO NCIC WANT DOB/092925 NAM/TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN

to the standing of the second and th

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

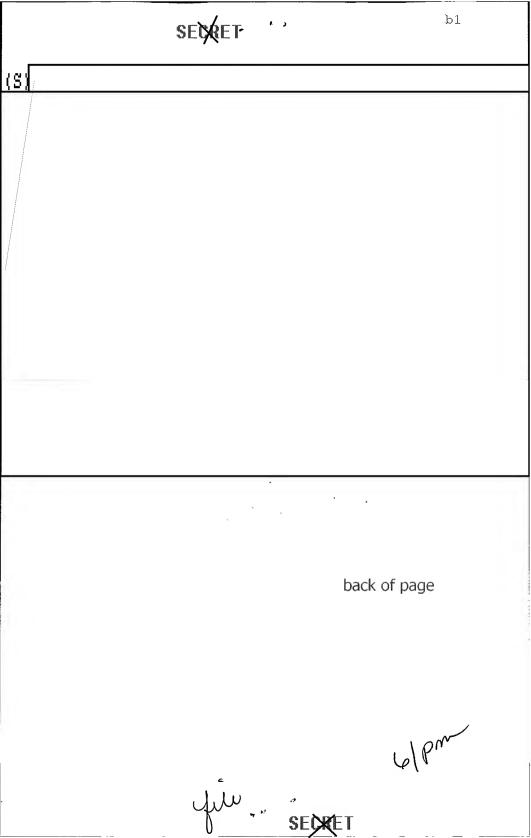
b6 b7С

REV. 10/12/88

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

| | | | | | 11 | ITERNA | L ROI | UTING | /AC | HUN | 1 Pril | | | | - 1 | ĺ |
|----|---------|----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|-----|
| | • | 2000 | | | NAME/ | ITLE | | 10 | | n. | ROOM | | NAME/TITLE | | | |
| 10 | TL# | ROOM | +- | Τ | *Inmer | | | | | 233 | 5012 | Н | | | - 17 | |
| | 233 | - 5012 | 7 | ┨ | | | | | | 233 | 5012 | Н | | | _ | ı |
| | 231 | 3012 | l l | 1 | | | | | \perp | 233 | 5155 | Н | | | | 1 |
| | 233 | 501 | - 1 | 1 | | | | | \perp | 233 | 5155 | Щ | | | _ | 1 |
| | 231 | 301 | _ | ┨ | | | | | | | | _ | | | | 1 |
| | 231 | 302 | | - | | | | | | 121 | 4989 | 1 | ļ | | | 1 |
| | 231 | 314 | $\neg \vdash$ | 1 | | | | | | 341 | 11262B | 1- | | J | | 1 |
| | 233 | Τ | $\neg \neg$ | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | 1 |
| | 233 | $\overline{}$ | $\neg \neg$ | 4 | | | • | | | . 233 | 5121 | 1 | ADMINISTRATIV | E UNIT | | 1 |
| | 242 | | | - | | | | | | | | 4 | ATTN: | | | |
| | 231 | | | - | | | | | | 245 | 7240 | 4 | CONGRESSIONAL | | | T |
| | 231 | + | 42 | ┨ | | | | | | 244 | 6236 | \perp | CORRESPONDENC | | | 1 |
| | 23 | | 78 | - | | | | | | 244 | 6437 | _ _ | INFORMATION 1 | DESK | | |
| | 23 | 3 50 | 78 | 乚 | | | | | | 153 | 1B327 | | MAIL ROOM | | | 1 |
| | - | - | | т- | | | $\overline{\neg}$ | | | 23 | 5171 | \perp | NIGHT DUTY D | ESK | | 1 |
| | 23 | - | 155 | - | | | r | | | | 4 6248 | | READING ROOM | <u> </u> | | 1 |
| | 23 | 3 5 | 131 | 1 | | | r | | | 22 | 5 4654 | \bot | SERVICE UNIT | | | - 1 |
| | 1: | | 371 | 1 | | | r | | | | 4 6247 | - 1 | TELETYPE ROO | M | | |
| | | <u> 14' 4</u> | 383 | 1 | | | r | | _ | 15 | 3 1267 | - | YOUCHER UNI | r | | - 1 |
| | | | | 1 | | | r | | | 1 | | i | | | | |
| | 2 | 33 - 5 | 131 | H | | | r | | | 1 | 1 433 | 5 | RECORDS BRA | исч | | - 1 |
| | 1 | 14. | 1371_ | 1 | | | ŀ | | T | | | i | OPEN FI | LE | | |
| | 2 | 33 | 5131 | 1 | | | ⊢ | | 1 | + | | | SEARCH, REV | IEW & RES | CURN | 1 |
| | 1 | 14 | 4371 | 1 | | | ⊦ | | +- | 十 | _ | | WITH BUFILE | | | 1 |
| | \neg | 233 | 5131 | 1 | | | F | | + | _ | - | | B: 70 | WER | | |
| : | - 1 | 233 | 5131 | 1 | | | ├ | | ╀╌ | | | ┱ | | | | |
| | | 114 | 4371 | 1 | | | ⊢ | | ╁╌ | Ц, | 1/1/2 | pe | ountel | all C | le_ | |
| | | 114 | 4383 | | | | ⊢ | | ╁ | | | ne | 1 100 | | 16-01 | |
| _ | | 114 | 4383 | 1 | | | - | | +- | *** | -77 | $\overline{}$ | due bolle | riens | | |
| - | \top | 233 | 5131 | L | | | | | 十 | <u> </u> | , | nzx | | bz | ome. | - |
| | | | | | | | | | + | - 1 | / | 2-11 | fuer wie | www | heiseel | |
| _ | | | Ω, | _ | | - | | | -1" | nele 1 # | - V | d | a Beer Als |)Any | ow. | |
| - | | / | | des | Q IN | 100 | ree | <u>u</u> | | 3 | 1) 10 E | | | ulteri | fern | _ |
| - | | 1 | | _ | 1- | | | | -1: | wil | ` | | | | / | |
| • | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | + | 1 | 727 | | | | 77.7 | |
| | | | | | ADVIS | E AGENTS | S/PER | SONNEI | R | emajks | | | | | | |
| • | Call ! | Me | | | | For Your Infa | | | | 0 | TELL | rci | Con Forence | 21 1126 | | |
| | <u></u> | Me | _ | | | Note & Retur Record & Re | | | - | _ | ک | _, | formerly | | | 1 |
| | App | top. Actio | a | | ā | See Reverse | Side | | - 1 | | | k | (formerly | ω_{\perp} | | J |
| | | taquiry _f | | | | ٦ | | | \dashv | | | | | anal | oll | |
| | FROM | . ,1 | 01 | 1 | | | | | J | Ţ | | | | | | |
| | | CIVIL | RTGH | | | RNOUI | RY SE | CTION | Ī | Room | • | | 1 | 1 /- | I-19 | |
| | , | CI TE | RIMIN | AL IN | VESTIGAT | IAF DIA | <u> </u> | | | | | 77 | 845 -9 | 453) | FBI/DOJ | 11 |
| | | | | | | A | ┷ | _ | | | | ┨` | Par dras | Rito | wille | dúj |
| | | | | | -5- | For | m | ٦L | | | | <i>¹</i> ا | 000 4000 | 1 | | • |
| | | \ / | 7. 7 | | | v | | | | | | _ | | (1 | Dr | |
| | | \mathcal{A} | M | L | = eat | | | | | n | | | 845 -9 vice dran | 6 | 1 | |
| | | U | | 4. | | Λ- | AΛ | usa | n | عح | | | | t | | |
| | | | ~ | IΛ | lai | W | U | | ***** | | mecaning - | | | | | |

| DATE | : 05 | -31 | -2011 | e E s | 'nЕ | T Z | ALL IN | FORMATION CONTAINED |
|-------|---|------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| CLAS | CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT | | | | | | | |
| | REASON: 1.4 (c) WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE | | | | | | | |
| DECL. | DECLASSA FEE-10187 05-31-2036 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | | | | | | |
| PER | PER OGA LETTER 5/23/2011 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | TL# | ROOM | NAME/TITLE | TO | TL# | ROOM | HAME/TITLE b6 |
| | | 214 | 7176 | Director | | 245 | 7452 | b7C |
| | | 235 | 7142 | Exec. AD-Adm. | | 245 | 7452 | |
| | | 235 | 7116 | Exec. AD-Inv. | | 245 | 7,452 | |
| | _ | 235 | 7110 | Exec. AD-LES | | 245 | 7452 | |
| | | 214 | 7176 | Director's Sec'y | | 245 | 7452 | |
| ١. | | 235 | 7116 | EAD-Inv. Sec'y | | 245 | 7452 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 234 | 6012 | Adm. Serv. | | 212 | 6888 | ASD Vouchers |
| | | 233 | 5012 | Crim. Inv. | | 212 | 6646 | ASD Applicants |
| | | 341 | 11255 | Ident. | | 243 | 5222 | CID Terr. Sec. Chief |
| | | 213 | 7125 | Inspection | | 242 | 4266 | CID TRAC |
| | | 232 | 4026 | Intell. | | 242 | 4250 | CID Counter Terr. Plan. |
| | | 241 | 3090 | Laboratory | | 243 | 5200 | CID Dom. Terrorism |
| | | 245 | 7427 | Legal Counsel | | 242 | 4252 | CID I.T. Global |
| | | 235 | 7116 | Off. Cong. & Public Affs. | | 242 | 4445 | CID I.T. Mid. East |
| | | 211 | 5829 | Records Mgmt. | | 233 | 5155 | CID CR/SI Sec. Chief |
| | | 213 | 7159 | Tech. Servs. | | 231 | 3012 | CID Drug |
| | | 152 | Academy | Training | | 233 | 5030 | CID Gen. Crim. |
| - | | | | | | 231 | 3028 | CID OC |
| | | 245 | 7443 | | سن | 254 | 4382 | CID SPIN |
| | | 245 | 7443 | - | | 231 | 3823 | CID WCC |
| | | 245 | 7452 | | | 341 | 11267 | Ident. Exp. Serv. |
| | | 245 | 7458 | | | 242 | 4204 | INTD CI-1 |
| | | 245 | 7446 | | | 232 | 4042 | INTD CI-2 |
| - | | 245 | 7449 | OLIA Admin, Unit | | 232 | 4825 | INTD CI-3 |
| | | 245 | 7443 | | | 243 | 5224 | RMD Ex. Agencies |
| | | 245 | 7443 | ├ | | 243 | 5266 | RMD Sec. Proq. |
| | | 245 | 7452 | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | 245 | 7446 | ļ | | 152 | 1B327 | Mail Room |
| | | 245 | 7458 | | <u> </u> | 135 | 6912C | Personnel Records |
| | | | | | _ | 111 | 4336 | Records Branch |
| | | | | | | 244 | 6247 | Teletype Unit |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | **** | Remarks | | | |
| | □ Call . □ See | | | For Your Info. Note & Return | Venigik? | | | |
| | _ | me rop, Actio | n | Record & Return | | 1. | 1 . | |
| | 🔲 Initi | | | See Reverse Side | | 7 | Jak. | |
| | Per | n | | | 1 | 1 | anaka a | |
| ' | FROM (| | | | | | | |
| | DOME OFF1 | is ca | | AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS | 1 | 452 | īL# | 245 12/15/80 |
| | SECRET FBI DOJ | | | | | | | |



HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

ATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

| ; or | Director, FBI (ATTN: | | UNIT, | ROOM | DATE: 4371 | 12/8/88 | b6 b7C |
|--------|---------------------------|----|-------|------|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| FROM / | SAC. ST. LOUIS (161A-R-3 | 48 |) | | \. \. | | |
| | JOHN GOODWIN TOWER | | | | • | | ٠, |

SPIN (A)

Re BuAirtel to WMFO, 12/3/88.

This case will be delinquent.

Date of Bureau deadline: 12/9/88

Reason for the delinquency: Military record not located to date at FRC-M, St. Louis, Missouri.

Date | | nirtel |xxreport [] letter [] LHM will reach the Bureau: When located.

[] No administrative action necessary.

1-BUREAU

1-ST. LOUIS

125

FBI/DOJ

b6 b7С

| Routing Slip 0-7 (Rev. 10-9-84) | (Copies t | o Offices Checked) | |
|--|---|---|---|
| TO: SAC, | | • | TO: LEGAT, |
| Albany Albuquerque Alexandria Anchorage Atlanta Baltimore Birmingham Boston Buffalo Butte Charlotte Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Columbia Dallas Denver Detroit El Paso Honolulu | ☐ Houston☐ Indianapolis☐ Jackson☐ Jackson☐ Jackson☐ Jackson☐ Jackson☐ Jackson☐ House Ity Knoxville☐ Las Vegas☐ Little Rock☐ Louisville☐ Memphis☐ Milwaukee☐ Minneapolis☐ Mobile☐ Newark☐ New Haven☐ New Orleans☐ New York City☐ Norfolk☐ Norfolk☐ Norfolk☐ New York City☐ Norfolk☐ Norfol | Oklahoma City Omaha Philadelphia Phoenix Pittsburgh Portland Richmond Sacramento St. Louis Salt Lake City San Antonio San Diego San Francisco San Juan Savannah Seattle Springfield Tampa Washington Field Quantico | Bern Bogota Bonn Canberra Hong Kong London Mexico City Montevideo Ottawa Panama City Paris Rome Tokyo |
| ☐ ASAC, Broo | klyn-Queens (MRA) | | 11/29/88 |
| nc. | oodwin Tower | | Date |
| | ce Butelcall | | to |
| SSA | | 11/29/ 88 | |
| ☐ paraphrase co | optional G action for your information. If u | sed in a future report, \square | y conceal all sources, |
| | is instructe | đ to. | |
| 1) Conf | tact ACDA and estigation co | obtain a cor | ov of the |
| in | ain DOS cable extra-marital ezerland | s alleging To activities i | ower involved in Geneva, |
| | ain copy of interintellige | | conducted by |
| -Pleas | se forward to | SPIN Unit, F | Room 4371. |
| Enc. Bufile <i> 6 -3040</i> | | | • |
| Urfile 161A-19 | | | , . |
| / W/11 / / | /// | - | 6 pm |

file

b6 b7C_

REV. 10/12/88

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

| | | | | | RNAL ROUT | | | | • | | | 1 |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|---|----------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 10 | TL# | ROOM | | HAME/TITLE | | 10 | TL# | ROOM | | HAME/TITLE | | 1 |
| | 233 | 5012 | | | | <u> </u> | -233_ | 5012 | _ | | | i |
| | 231 | 3012 | | | | | 233 | 5012 | <u> </u> | | | - 1 |
| | 233 | 5012 | | | | ļ | 233 | 5155 | | | | - 1 |
| | 231 | 3012 | | | | ļ | 233 | 5155 | <u> </u> | | | 1 |
| | 231 | 3028 | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u>_</u> | | | Į |
| | 231 | 3149 | | | | <u> </u> | 121 | 4989 | Ц | | | 1 |
| | 233 | 5155 | | | | <u> </u> | 341 | 11262B | | | | 1 |
| | 233 | 5030 | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | 1 |
| | 242 | 5222 | | | | <u>i </u> | 233 | 5121 | <u> </u> | ADMINISTRATIV | S UNIT | - 1 |
| | 231 | 3823 | | | | | | | L | ATTN: | | - 1 |
| | 231 | 3042 | | | | <u> </u> | 245 | 7240 | L | CONGRESSIONAL | AFFAIRS | - 1 |
| | 233 | 5078 | | | | <u> </u> | 244 | 6236 | | CORRESPONDENCE | TINU 3 | 1 |
| | 233 | 5078 | _ | | | <u> </u> | 244 | 6437 | | INFORMATION DE | SK | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 152 | 18327 | | MAIL ROOM | | 1 |
| | 233 | 5155 | | | | | 233 | 5171 | | NIGHT DUTY DES | sk | |
| | 233 | 5131 | | | | | 244 | 6248 | | READING ROOM | | _ |
| | 114 | 4371 | | | | | 225 | 4654 | | SERVICE UNIT | | |
| | 114 | 4383 | | | L | <u> </u> | 244 | 6247 | _ | TELETYPE ROOM | | |
| | | | _ | | | | 153. | 1266 | | YOUCHER UNIT | | |
| | 233 | 5131 |] | | | | Ĺ | l | <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | 114 | 4371 | | | | |) | 1 _4336c | <u>.</u> | RECORDS HRANCE | <u></u> | |
| | 233 | 5131 | | | | | | | | OPEN FILE | | |
| | 114 | 4371 | | | | | | | | SEARCH, REVIEW | & RETURN | |
| | 233 | 5131 | | | | | | | Π | WITH BUPILE | | - |
| | 233 | | \neg | | | | | | | R. : 1070 | 157 | |
| | 114 | 4371 | | | | F | | | | | | |
| | 114 | 4383 | | | |] | | Г | Π | | | |
| | 114 | 4383 | | | | | | | Γ | | | |
| | 233 | 5131 | | | | | | Asle | e. | our te | lear is | 2 |
| | | | | . , | _ | 11 | PRO | 11 | 121 | Tower | 1 her | _ |
| | | | | | | V | m | nley | 4. | tand he | Ed cecipal | ′ , |
| | | | | | | 1 de | is 1 | 100 | نور | en to heer | Lorget | • |
| | | | | | | a | عود | orino | 13 | neut It | Institut. | <u>-</u> |
| | | 1 | | | | . 1 | & ir | Usall | 12 | 2 Cerico | sin/481 | 7 |
| | | | | ADVISE AGENTS/ | PERSONNEL | 17 | | Fin | 1.4 | vien Se | n. Rino | 2nu |
| Can: | Me | <u>_</u> | | For Your Infa. | | Remarks | 7 | 10 | | Aspen | cent III | 1 |
| See 3 | Me | | | Mote & Return | | 1 6 | ens | a ices | وح | // == | (, , , , , , | sec |
| | ☐ Approp. Action ☐ Record & Return ☐ Initial ☐ See Reverus Side | | | | 16 | 10-7 | 195 J. V | 1 | addelin | s to Ver | cs: | |
| | insvire Insvire | | | TT 2545 KELLEUZE 25(0) | | / | W. | man | rd. | + beenen | | |
| FROM | | | | | ··· | 0. | , | MANG | ا مودن در سال | view app | | ٤ |
| , | | | | TUMITEV | SECTION | <u> </u> | | rsai | | Phone Date | ause, | |
| v | CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION ROOM | | | | | n, | | Phone Data | 12-6 | | | |
| 1 pm Remety brenches pe OCPA input | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a an leve | | | | fir | lni | näl | ien | per och | PA inpu | 7 | |
| | (a) (b) | | | | | | | | | ' | | • . |
| | | - | | (' | | | | | | • | | |

file.

. 1/25/88) 🍃

Director, 7176, #214 Mr. Glover, 7142, *235 Mr. Otto, 7110, *235 Mr. Revell, 7116, #235 7222, *245 7222. #245 Office of Congressional and Public Affairs, 7222, #245 Office of Liaison and Inter-6212, #244 6212, #244 national Affairs, 7443, #245 350, #213 659, #213 278, #245 DIVISIONS: Identification, 11255, #341 Training, Quantico, #152 M-956, #154 Administrative Services, 6012, #234 6236, #244 Records Management, 5829, #211 Intelligence, 4026, #232 7150, #213 7861, #213 Criminal investigative, 5012, #233 Laboratory, 3090, #241 M-268, #154 Technical Services, 7159, #213 Legal Counsel, 7427, #245 M-469, #154 Inspection, 7125, #213 7240, #245 7240, #245 7176, #214 тегерполе ноом, 7176, #214 7240, #245 Information Desk, 6437, #244 Mail Room, 18327, #152 7240. #245 Payroll, 1907, #153 Personnel Records, 6912, #135 UCR-GRB, #152 UCR-GRB, #152 Photo Processing Unit, 18903, #151 Reading Room, 6248, #244 Tour Office, M-956, #154 Voucher Unit, 1262, #153 UCR-GRB, #152 UCR-GRB, #152 _Reading Room, 6248, #244 (Autopen) Leave Clerk, 6226, #244 UCR-GRB, #152 UCR-GRB, #152 Per Call UCR-GRB, #152 Please See Me UCR-GRB, #152 Piease Call Me UCR-GRB. #152 For Appropriate Action For Your Information Note and Return SPINL . Room

AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFOFWATION CONTAINED

HERLIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

RE: SHOW G. TOWER

SENATE

STRSM THEROND ((R - 5.c) = beinglene ashead

LLOYD BENTSEN (D- TEXAS)

ALAN DIXON (D-ILL)

JEFF BINGAMAN (Q-N.M) Well DO

LOUIN GLENN ((D-OHIO) - STATUE When

DANIEL INOUYE (D. HAWAII)

JARE GARN (R-UTAH)

RED STEVENS (R-AZASKA)

(NEXIS)
(NEXIS)
(NEXIS)

1 fouse

LES ASPIN (D-NIS) A WELLE MARVIN LEATH (D-TEXAS) CHAPLIE WILSON (D-TEXAS) SI WILLIAM JOHN MURTHA (D-PA) GROUPS

COMMON CAUSE

HERITAGE FOUNDATION

- ED FULLNER (Sp?)

AMERICAN SECURITY COUNCIL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| EPORTING OFFICE | OFFICE OF ORIGIN | DATE | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|
| DALLAS | BUREAU | 1/3/89 | 12/27 - 29/88 | |
| TITLE OF CASE/) TOHN GOODWIN-TOWER | | SA CHARACTER O | | TYPED BY |
| | | SPIN | | |

BUDED: PAST

REFERENCE:

Bureau telcalls and teletypes to Dallas, 12/27 - 28/88. Dallas facsimiles to Bureau, 12/28 - 29/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Persons interviewed apprised of Privacy Act.

Results of Dallas Indices checks previously reported.

This report contains results of leads set for Dallas after expiration of Bureau's deadline in this matter.

| ···· | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| APPROVED BREAK IN CH | AGENT HARGE | DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW |
| CC DESTROYED | N UNIT, | 161-70-103-25 |
| | | |
| DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHE | D REPORT N | Votations |
| Agency | | |
| Request Recd, | | , , , , |
| Date Fwd. | | |
| How Fwd. | | |
| By . | | l |
| | | |

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of:

Field Office File #:

SA 1/2/80

Office:

DALLAS, TEXAS

b6 b7C

Date:

1/3/89

DL 161A-2025

Bureau File #:

Title:

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Information re involvement of appointee's ex-wife,
LILLA CUMMINGS, in oil investment furnished by individual in
Wichita Falls, Texas and by appointee's attorney, Dallas, Texas.

has no knowledge of appointee ever
naving given ner a gift paid for by campaign funds. Information
re expenses paid from raised funds furnished by Executive
Director, TOWER AND ASSOCIATES, Dallas, Texas.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | 12/28/88 b6 |
|------------|--|
| | Date of transcription |
| | furnished the following information: |
| | During the period of 1983 through the end of 1987 certain funds were dispersed from the TOWER SENATE CLUB (TSC) account to the JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL, which was a revolving account to cover the various expenses. |
| | She advised that when the Senator or other members of his staff incurred expenses which were either paid for at the time or were billed to the office, and these expenses appeared to be within the realm of expenses from which the funds from the TSC could be used to pay, a request was noted on that particular expense by the Senator or whoever incurred it. |
| | with thereafter issue a check from the TSC to the |
| l | JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL. |
| - | She stated that if the Senator felt that the expense was |
| L | not legitimate, any of them could veto the expenditure. If this happened, the TSC was reimbursed by the JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL account. She noted that Senator TOWER had the authority to sign checks on the JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL account, however he did not have any of the checks. She stated that, due to the above, she is unable to recall any occasion when Senator TOWER wrote a check on the account. |
| | She also noted a file, |
| | in which the receipts for the expenses incurred during that year through the JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL are contained. She stated that bills or receipts for the years 1983 - 1984 are still in the possession of |
| | She noted that examples of the expenses would be airplane tickets used on official business and such. |
| Investigat | BU 161-20403 ion on 12/27/88 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025 |
| hv | SA |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DL 161A-2025

b6 b7C

> She stated JOHN TOWER does not have an interest in the Pot," and she does not know anything about TOWER "Wichita receiving ownership of CUMMINGS share in the "Wichita Pot" as all name as a percentage owner. paperwork still has CUMMINGS' involvement was being a friend with whom CUMMINGS TOWER'S invested her money and without TOWER's friendship CUMMINGS would not have had the opportunity to invest. She does not believe induced anyone to invest in an oil deal. She does not She added know if TOWER encouraged CUMMINGS to invest or not. the "Wichita Pot" oil deal no longer exists and the other investor's names would have to be obtained through the division order maintained by the operator.

> She would recommend TOWER for Secretary of Defense and described TOWER as an individual of excellent character, reputation, and integrity, indicated TOWER to associate only with reputable individuals, and indicate she has no reason to question TOWER's loyalty to his country. She feels TOWER has the ability to successfully perform the duties of Secretary of Defense because of his experience obtained from serving in the U. S. Senate. She has no knowledge of drug use or alcohol abuse on the part of TOWER or any knowledge that TOWER has any difficulty living within his financial means.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Date of transcription b7 |
|---|
| |
| advised as follows: |
| He, as has previously been reported, is a of the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, as well as being the appointee's As such, he has some recollection of events involving the appointee's former wife, LILLA CUMMINGS, having invested in some oil properties known as the Wichita Pot. |
| He stated that he seemed to recall that LILLA CUMMINGS had invested in some oil properties through some friends and assocaties of the appointee. When the pay out was not as great |
| as anticipated, she became quite upset and |
| over this investment. In order to avoid the appointee agreed to reimburse LILLA CUMMINGS for her expenses in this matter. He seemed to recall that the total bill presented by CUMMINGS was about \$25,000. |
| He stated that CUMMINGS apparently never gave the assignment of the properties to the appointee, or made this known to the investment company OIL COMPANY. |
| He stated that he might be able to locate a letter in his files which summarized his knowledge of these matters. |
| Later, furnished the following two page letter and attachment to the Dallas FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION office via facsimile, which reads as follows: |
| • |
| |
| |
| |
| Investigation on 12/29/88 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date dictated.

mes

. b6

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | | | | | Date of transcripti | | 9/88 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| _ | f | | | reside | ence — | | | |
| | rurnish | ed the | following . | informati | oņ: | | | |
| | has eve | She ser giver In funds | n her any | owledge the sort of | at JOHN a gift | G. TOWER which wa | , the aps paid | pointee, for from |
| | gifts g | She given to | stated th her, nor | at he does does she | not te inquire | ell her as to th | whạt he e amount | pays for |
| | she inc | | | dvised tha | | | | |
| | questic | ppointee onable, | he wou | wever that ald never ld certain erself or | do a ly neve | nything er utiliz | which v | vould be |
| | has di | She ven her | | nat as an | example | of some | of the | qifts he |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | | | | |
| | probab purcha | seđ anot | about \$ her simi] | that she 25 inasmu ar dish fo | ch as | she has | | his gift hat time |
| · | | She | stated t | hat on | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | feel t | that the | appoint | at as state ee would gifts for l | ever ha | | | |
| | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| : Investigat | lon on 1 | .2/29/88 | at | Dallas, | Texas | . Filo | DL 161 | .A-2025 |
| by | | SA | | /mes | Dat | e dictated | 12/29/ | ′ 88 |

1/5/89

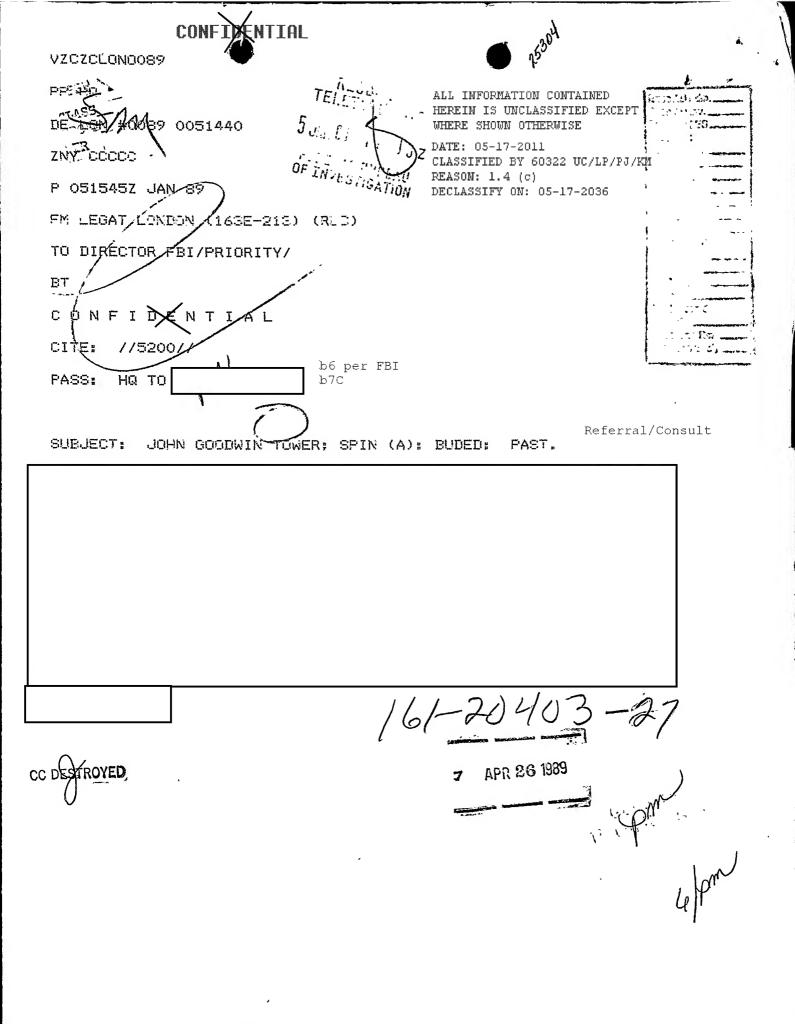
UNCLAS

ÎIMMEDIATE

| XXX. |
|---|
| FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403) |
| TO FBI KANSAS CITY (WITCHITA R.A.) IMMEDIATE |
| ВТ |
| UNCLAS |
| JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST |
| RE TEL CALL ON 1-5-88 FROM SSA TO SA b6 b7c |
| WITCHITA R.A. |
| WMFO T-5 HAD RELATED THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT |
| ALLEGEDLY CALLED SENATOR TOWER |
| DURING 1981 REGARDING AN FBI INVESTIGATION OF MELVIN |
| PAISLEY, WHO HAD BEEN NOMINATED BY THE PRESIDENT FOR THE |
| GNA THE NAVY. AND THE NAVY. |
| ARE SAID TO HAVE REQUESTED TOWER NOT TO SURFACE |
| ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REPORT TO THE |
| COMMITTEE (SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE), THUS ELIMINATING |
| ANY PROBLEM CAUSED BY REVELATION OF THE SUPPOSED DEROGATORY |
| INFORMATION. |
| FICIRAL RIDIKLDKAD 1/5/89 4371 ROOM 4371 |
| 7 APR 26 1989 |
| |

5

| AT THE TIME OF THE ABOVE NOMINATION HEARINGS, 1981, |
|--|
| |
| WAS EMPLOYED AT WAS |
| EMPLOYMENT AT |
| THAT TIME IS UNCERTAIN. IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY |
| PRESENTLY |
| WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY WMFO ON JANUARY 57 |
| YA GAYOJAMA ZI PAPL |
| UNKNOWN CAPACITY. |
| DURING INTERVIEW OF KANSAS CITY IS REQUESTED |
| RESPECTIVELY TO DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING: 1) DID EITHER |
| OR ADVISE TOWER OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION |
| CONCERNING PAISLEY? 2) DID EITHER ONE REQUEST THAT TOWER |
| NOT ADVISE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF DEROGATORY |
| INFORMATION REGARDING PAISLEY AS MIGHT BE CONTAINED IN THE |
| REPORT. |
| KANSAS CITY IS REQUESTED TO COVER LEAD IMMEDIATELY AND |
| TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE SSA OF RESULTS |
| UPON COMPLETION OF INTERVIEW. |
| ВТ |
| , |



-m

ROUTING SLIP

| TO: WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE b6 per FBI b7c |
|---|
| WMFO FILE :161-19411 |
| SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER SPIN A b6 per FBI b7C |
| BUDED: PAST 12/9/88 |
| Reference 1/3/89 telcall of PSS to SSA |
| Please provide the following information or take the following action on captioned matter. Referral/Consult |
| During an interview of |
| |
| |
| |
| WMFO is requested to interview as soon as possible concerning their knowledge of Senator Tower. b6 per FBI b7C |
| Please provide the above to me by Thursday, January 5, 1989. |
| Analyst ext. is handling this case in the SPIN Unit. |
| (6+7)/13-28 7 APR 26 1989 |
| |
| |
| · Lelpan |

Memorandum



| K: | · | | |
|-------|------------------|--|-----------|
| MARKE | From : Subject : | DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: ROOM: 4371) SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) JOHN GOODWIN TOWER SPIN (A) | Ъ6 Ъ70 |
| | | BUDED: PAST RE: PSS telcall to PSS on 1/4/89 | |
| | | Attached is a copy of the interview of originally provided to FBIHQ via routing slip dated 12/22/88. | |

T- FBIHQ

161-20403-29

7 APR 26 1989

/- FNCLOSURE

tue apour

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| 12/22/88 |
|--|
| Date of transcription |
| <u>=</u> b6 |
| b70 |
| was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and |
| |
| The state of the s |
| JOHN TOWER. |
| |
| the ladvised that he formerly worked as a lip |
| the He was assigned from to |
| When he lest |
| ine went to work! |
| result, he has known former senator town mount and had |
| Protestional and personal contact with him until about and in |
| TOTAL I DESCRIBED THE ADDOINTAGES NYAFAARIAREN INTERIOREN |
| |
| legislator and professional. He has been extraordinarily effective in the field of foreign policy and is one of the most |
| |
| and ellectively with foreign dignitariog and |
| |
| THE THE THE POLICE CONTRACT OF STATE OF |
| |
| combined with his extraordinary recall of fact and figures, make him quite an effective spokesman for a position with the Federal |
| government. |
| |
| TOWER Over many works and with Senator |
| * ON MAN OVEL MANY VERTS ON NOTE TOO LOS AND J |
| TYTHE CHE BUDULHERR TO DO A HARH ASSIS TAIL. |
| . He has "a remarkable sense of |
| who was formerly employed as a college are final the appointee, |
| and is very knowledgeable about history. |
| |
| Based upon his personal observations of TOWER over |
| |
| THE WEST REVEL MEET THE INDIVIDENCE HERE IN THE PROPERTY OF TH |
| alcohol. The appointee generally drinks a particular brand of white Italian wine. His consumption of this wine is in moderate |
| mis consumption of this wine is in moderate |
| 12/21/00 WMFO |
| 12/21/88 Washington, D. C. File . 161A-19411 |
| |
| SA : bw |
| |
| document contains neither recommendations |
| document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; |

WMF0 161A-19411

| Continuation of FD-302 of | | On 12/22/88 _{Page} |
|---|---|---|
| | | , rage |
| quantities. On only one the appointee drink liquothe the appointee's consumpting that never has never and has never known him toonsiders the appointee to | or. He repeated to on of alcohol after seen the appoint to abuse prescript | fect him or his ntee using illegal drug: tion drugs |
| he is certain beyond any | t with TOWER in or many years and eet". He has new ntee's part and not soft many races and soft many races and solutely recommend. | iot". And stated that pointee is a loyal connection with very has always known him to yer seen any indication noted that TOWER's staff and both sexes. |
| has traveled extensively with TOWER all day long a official functions. appointee's location and necessary for Mrs. TOWER time. He recalled that Sphone to Mrs. TOWER whene he never saw any indication of the appointee. He advappointee to divulge class | with the appointe mith the appointe nd on into the ni stated that he activities at all to be able to rea enator TOWER had ver she wanted to on of sexual indi ised that he has sified information advised that he licts of interest | ee and generally stayed ght in connection with was well aware of the times because it was ach Senator TOWER at any to be available by call. He stated that scretions on the part never known the n or to show any mental e is unable to comment |
| advised that he is ranked for a further describing the appointment of | ntee's dealing with not familiar with liption. He was acong aircraft which inued to advise the not recall any of the liption. | the C-FIN Program and dvised that this is an have electronic hat he does not recall other name by which |

W. C. T. Yang

D BD/pm

- ENCLOSURE

DENCLOSURE ATTA TEDE

16/-2/13-30

7 APR 26 1989

Just as Drs.

14/pm

Mary Mary Mary Mary Control of the C

11.12010331

The said of the said of the said

- Memorandum



| DIRECTOR, FBI.M ROOM: 4371) SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P) Subject: JOHN GOODWIN-TOWER SPIN (AB) BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO memorandum dated 1/4/89. |
|--|
| It should be noted that contact with Senator JOHN W. WARNER's office was made on 1/5/89. Administrative Assistant, advised that Senator Warner is unavailable for an interview. However, she would maintain contact with the interviewing agent and notify her upon the Senator becoming available for this interview. |
| Enclosed for FBOHQ is one copy eachof the following: |
| 1. FD-302 of interview of WMF-T 8. |
| 2. Administrative insert identifying WMF-T 8. |
| FD-302 for interview of |
| 1-8 b6 b7c b7D 3-ENCLOSURE |
| 1 - FBIHQ 1 - WMFO 161A-19411 /6/-20/03-32 |
| 7 APR 26 1989 |
| |
| vin Man |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| 1/3/88 | |
|--|------------------------|
| Date of transcription | |
| The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-8, who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage. | |
| WFT-8 was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding information provided to the FBI during the background clearance investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. WFT-8 voluntarily provided the investigating agent information regarding his knowledge of TOWER'S involvement with MELVIN PAISLEY and information that provided to Senator SAM NUNN'S office concerning PAISLEY'S nomination hearing in 1981. | b6 b7С b6 b7С |
| WFT-8 advised when PAISLEY received his nomination hearing. He has no personal knowledge of PAISLEY'S relationship with TOWER. | b7D |
| WFT-8 stated he has no personal knowledge of TOWER'S involvement in not surfacing derogatory information against PAISLEY during PAISLEY'S nomination hearing. WFT-8 received all of the information regarding during a attended by and | |
| | |
| nomination hearings of PAISLEY. It was reported that in the telephone call, they requested that TOWER not surface derogatory information that had been uncovered by the FBI during a routine background investigation of PAISLEY. | |
| WFT-8 could provide no further information regarding this event and added he has never personally spoken with regarding this information. | b6 b70 |
| Investigation on 1/4/89 at Washington, D.C. WMFO Three # 161A-19411 | |
| by SA anc Date dictated 1/4/89 | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

.161-19411 RPC/rpc

ADMINISTRATIVE

| WFT-8 is identified as | .b6 .b7C |
|--|-------------|
| who does not wish that | b7D |
| identity be revealed outside the FEDERAL BUREAU OF | |
| INVESTIGATION. | |

f

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | 12/30/88 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| | <u>1</u> | Date of transcription b6 b7C |
| | | |
| l | was advised of the | idontitu of the |
| Interviewing agent as | nd of the fact that the | |
| Investigation is cur | rently conducting a back | ground investigation |
| concerning former Ser | nator TOUN C MOWER | |
| | fact that an allegation | was |
| TOWER was not complete | tely honest in his work | ag bood of the mover |
| Commission since he | did not mention an incid | as head of the lower |
| have occurred during | 1980. According to thi | a allogation Constant |
| TOWER was contacted 1 | by a representative of I | s allegation, senator |
| KHOMEINI who was seed | king replacement parts f | or his American |
| aircraft Senator M | OWER is said to have sen | or his American |
| staff, | | |
| if there was interest | to the REAGAN-BUSH a | |
| advised that the FBI | | was finallv |
| davised that the FBI | | ch this matter was |
| discussed. | was asked for details | |
| | | or this meeting and |
| any decarrs he might | have concerning John To | wer's involvement. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ; | |
| 10/07/00 | | WMFO |
| investigation on 12/30/88 | at Washington, D.C. | File # 161A-19411 |
| | | |
| (A)D | | |
| y W/SA | anc | ite dictated 1/3/89 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NY AND MILD, HIGHS IN LOW 80s. LOWS NEAR

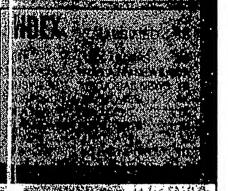


INTRODUCING TWO CONTESTS

ARE YOU A NEW ANDY WARHOL? TROPIC MAGAZINE

WRITE YOUR OWN AMENDMENT LIVING TODAY, 1G





The Miami Herald

442 PAGES

SUNDAY, APRIL 12, 1987

Contents Copyright' 1987 The Miami Herald

75 CENTS

Reagan aides, in 1980, held hostage talks

Advisers met figure claiming to represent Iran, but deny making deals

By ALFONSO CHARDY Herald Washington Bureau

: WASHINGTON — A month before Ronald Reagan trounced Jimmy Carter in the 1980 presidential election, two high-ranking Reagan campaign aides conferred secretly with a man who said he Tepresented the Iranian government and offered to release to Reagan the 52 American hostages held in Tehran.

Silberman, said Robert McFarlane, then a Senate aide Then top foreign policy advisers to Reagan, said the by was to ensure Carter's defeat.

Ten and Silberman said in separate telephone

interviews last week that they considered the offer absurd and rejected it, telling the emissary that he had to deal with Carter as the sitting president.

McFarlane declined to be interviewed, but in a written response to questions he said: "An individual claiming to be Iranian approached me and was referred to the Reagan campaign staff. He was judged to be a fraud and dismissed.

But Abolhassan Bani-Sadr, Iranian president at the The two aides, Richard Allen and Laurence time, said he learned after the hostage release that two of the Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini's closest and Reagan supporter, arranged and attended the advisers had been involved in negotiations with the regain at a Washington hotel. Allen and Silberman, Reagan camp. The negotiations were to delay release of the hostages until after Reagan became president. dective of the offer from the purported Iranian he said in a series of telephone interviews from exile

ONOLOGY OF IRAN HOSTAGE CRISIS





NOV. 4, 1979: Irapian demoi strato. Tehran, taking 65 hostages

APRIL 7, 1980: Carter severs diproved in the support APRIL 24: Mission to rescue hosteogram actives in the SEPT. 22: Disputes between from it again as a forward. EARLY OCTOBER: Reagan side tribe: with men who claims to represent iran and who see you have seed to rease of hosteges to Reagan make the seed to the management of the seed to the management of the seed to the management of the seed to the seed t

awasan anno, an 1000, artil monage laike

Conference is linked to election

IRAN/from IA

in France.

The former president identified the two as Hashemi Rafsanjani and Mohammed Beheshti.

He said neither man denied the information when he asked them about it. "They laughed," he said. "They didn't say no."

Rafsanjani, then Iran's interior minister and now speaker of the Iranian Parliament, has been linked to the Iran-contra scandal as one of the "moderate elements" the Reagan administration sought to contact.

Rafsanjani was the first Iranjan official to confirm publicly last November that the Reagan administration had sold weapons to Iran in 1986.

Beheshti was killed in a bomb explosion in Tehran in 1981.

Bani-Sadr said that ultimately Rafsanjani and Beheshti coordinated the release of the hostages with an, Egyptian, Tunisian or Moroc- an Parliament approved the four Reagan aides in Washington to coincide precisely with Reagan's inauguration Jan. 20, 1981.

several months after the hostages were freed he received a military report saying that after taking office, the Reagan administration had given assurances to Tehran that Iran would receive U.S. military equipment. Bani-Sadr said the release of the hostages.

It has been widely reported since the November disclosure of the Iran arms affair that Israel began shipping American-made weapons to Iran within a month of Reagan's January 1981 inauguration.

Played major role

Reagan's national security adviser



Robert **McFarlane**

In 1980, assistant to Sen. John Tower, chairman of Armed Services Committee. In 1981, became aide to Secretary of State George Shultz, In 1983, became Reagan's national security adviser. remaining until early 1986. Last May, headed a secret mission to Tehran, accompanying some of the weapons United States had sold to iran.



Richard Allen

Chief foreign policy adviser to Ronald Reagan's 1980 election campaign. Reagan's first national security adviser until he resigned from National Security Council over a minor scandal involving influence-peddling.



Laurence Silberman

Former ambassador to Yugoslavia, Served Reagan 1980 election campaign as co-chairman, with Richard Allen. of the candidate's foreign policy group. After Reagan's election, became assistant to special Middle East envoy Donald Rumsfeld, Currently is judge on U.S. Court of Appeals.



Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani

Widely regarded as second most powerful man in Iran after Khomeini, Interior minister early in the Khomeini regime, Later, speaker of Iranian parliament. First Iranian official to publicly confirm, in November, that Reagan administration had sold weapons to Iran.



Ayatollah Mohammed Beheshti

Was member of ruling revolutionary council early in the Khomeini re-·gime. Also secretary general of the Islamic Republican Party and, later, chief justice of Iranian supreme court. Killed in 1981 in explosion at Tehran offices of his party.

"Hogwash," said Allen, who recalled being the one who first advised Reagan of the hostage release by handing him the information on a piece of paper while Reagan was on the inaugural platform after his speech.

with Reagan aides in Washington. the release of the hostages. "I was quite astonished," Bani-

"I don't know precisely why the timing of the release was so important to the Reagan appara.

tus." Bani-Sadr said. "but it seems to me that his aides were trying to prepare the American public psy-

chologically and symbolically for

the era of Reaganism."

Sadr said.

Bruce Laingen, one of the hostages and ex-charge d'affaires in Iran, said he recalled that airport guards in Tehran talked into their walkie-talkies frequently before allowing the aircraft to take off.

However, Laingen said he does not believe there was any coordination between Reagan and Iran on the release.

"Khomeini kept us there until Reagan was sworn in to show his contempt for Carter," said Laingen. "It was deliberate on his part. I cannot conceive, for one minute, that Reagan played a role in this."

President Reagan announced the release of the hostages at the end of a toast at a luncheon with congressional leaders after the inauguration ceremony. Reading from Allen's notes, Reagan said:

"And now to conclude the toast with thanks to almighty God. I have been given a tag line, the get-off line that everyone wants for the end of a toast, or a speech or anything else: Some 30 minutes ago the planes bearing our prisoners left Iranian airspace, and they're now free of Iran."

Herald Staff Writer Sandra Dib-

can.

"He might have been North African instead of Iranian," Silber-In addition, Bani-Sadr said that man said. Neither he nor Allen could recall the man's name.

In his written responses, McFarlane said he had "no idea" who the man was.

Said Silberman: "All I can remember was that there was discussion about somehow releasthe assurances were not linked to ing the hostages to the Reagan campaign or under the auspices of the Reagan campaign . . . to humiliate Carter and influence our [Reagan's] election.

"I said to him, 'We have one president at a time,' thus indicating that he should deal with Carter, not us."

Allen said the meeting "was ridiculous and went directly against the grain of what the McFarlane, who was President Reagan campaign stood for or the best interests of the hostages. It

points, thus raising the possibility of a hostage release before the polls opened.

"However," Carter wrote, "as the hours passed, no other news came out of Iran."

The hostages were not released and Reagan won the election by a landslide.

Bani-Sadr said last week from France that as negotiations with the lame-duck Carter administration to release the hostages resumed following the election, he anticipated their freedom before Reagan took office.

However, he said that he was not in full control of the negotiations and that they were super- Witness that after the Nov. 4, vised directly by Khomeini through Rafsanjani and Beheshti.

Hostage freedom

On Jan. 20, 1981, as Reagan finished his inaugural address, the hostages were freed as part of a complex agreement that was not completed until the early hours of Jan. 19. A last-minute snag in the transfer of frozen Iranian financial assets was given as the reason for the delay.

However, Mansur Rafizadeh, a former top official of the late shah of Iran's Savak security police.

1980, election, the CIA persuaded the Khomeini government through its foreign minister Sadegh Ghotbzadeh not to release the hostages until Reagan was actually sworn in.

Ghotbzadeh stood tial in 1982 for his role in a coup plot against Khomeini. He was later executed.

CIA spokeswoman Sharon Foster called Rafizadeh's allegation of CIA involvement in the affair as "ridiculous and contemptuous."

Bani-Sadr said tha while he does not know if the CIA was involved in the hostage release, he learned later that Raisanjani and said in his recently published book Beheshti had closely coordinated ble contributed to this article.



he release of the hostages.

A has been widely reported since the November disclosure of the Iran arms affair that Israel began shipping American-made weapons to Iran within a month of Reagan's January 1981 inaugura-

Played major role

McFarlane, who was President Reagan's national security adviser from 1983 to 1985, played a major role in the Iran arms deal, traveling to Tehran in May 1986 with National Security Council aide Oliver North, where they unsuccessfully sought a meeting with Rafsanjani. North was fired Nov. 25 for allegedly diverting profits of the Iranian arms sales to the Nicaraguan contras.

The arms sales to Iran last year

provoked a major scandal in the United States. The Khomeini government held the hostages for 444 days, creating strong anti-Iranian

days, creating strong anti-Iranian sentiment among Americans. Carter aborted in progress an April 1980 rescue mission.

While there appears to be no connection between the 1986 arms sales and the 1980-1981 events surrounding the American hostages in Tehran, the involvement of McFarlane and Rafsanjani in both affairs could help explain the Reagan administration's intense Reagan administration's intense interest last year in pursuing a strategic opening to Iran.

The White House and former President Carter declined com-

Allen, who became Reagan's first national security adviser, said Khomeini retained the hostages of his own accord until Reagan became president as a symbolic last-minute insult to Carter and not because of a deal with the Reagan campaign.

Reagan campaign.

"Absolute baloney," Allen said, referring to the possibility a deal was struck between the Reagan campaign and Iran on a coordinated release of the hostages. He also depied that the Reagan campaign denied that the Reagan campaign

denied that the Reagan campaign people ever discussed any arms deals with Iran.

"There was no authorized contact, at any time, with any Iranians on such deals," Allen said.

"However he said he could not However, he said he could not speak for any "free-lancers" who might have invoked Reagan's name in discussions with the Iranians.

Hostility cited

"All we felt was a sense of unremitting hostility toward the Khomeini regime," said Allen, now a Washington consultant.

Nevertheless, he and Silberman, now a judge at the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington, said that at McFarlane's behest they met for 20 to 30 minutes at L'Enfant Plaza Hotel cometime during the first Hotel sometime during the first two weeks of October 1980 with a man who allegedly represented the Khomeini regime.

Allen and Silberman said McFar-

lane, then an aide to the Senate Armed Services Committee under Chairman John Tower, R-Texas, also attended the meeting.

Allen, when then headed Reagan's foreign policy advisory group and Silvering when the services in the service of the services of the

group, and Silberman, who was its co-chairman, said they could not recall if the individual was Irani-

campaign or under the auspices of the Reagan campaign ... to humiliate Carter and influence our

iate Carter and influence
[Reagan's] election.

"I said to him, "We have one president at a time," thus indicating that he should deal with Carter, not us."

Allen said the meeting "was ridiculous and went directly what the

ridiculous and went directly against the grain of what the Reagan campaign stood for or the best interests of the hostages. It was something I simply dismissed."

Sliberman and Allen said they ended the meeting and walked out without accepting the offer. "It came to nothing," Silberman

Silberman said that while riding in a car immediately after the meeting, he advised Allen to write a memorandum about it "in the event that, someday, this might come out."

Memo misplaced

Allen said he wrote such a memo which he later misplaced and has been trying unsuccessfully to locate since the Iran scandal surfaced last fall.

Allen said he does not remember Allen said he does not remember if he showed or provided a copy of the memo to Reagan or William Casey. At the time Casey was Reagan's campaign manager. He served as CIA director under Reagan until he resigned Feb. 2 after brain surgery for a tumor.

Allen said that neither Casey nor Reagan were aware of, or approved in advance, the meeting with McFarlane and the purported

Iranian representative.

The CIA said it could not comment on actions by Casey as a private citizen.

No one in the Carter administra-

tion was advised of the meeting, Allen said.

A source familiar with the meeting said no one else was advised of the session because it was not clear what the implica-tions might be or even who the alleged Iranian representative re-

ally was.
"I had authority to hold meetings like that without clearing them in advance with Reagan or Casey," Allen said. "I was in charge of the foreign policy advisory group."

Special panel

In his capacity as Reagan campaign foreign policy adviser, Allen had assembled a special 10-member panel that came to be known as the October Surprise Group. The name came from a belief by Reagan that Carter would try to win the election with an "October" win the election with an "October surprise" — a last-minute deal for release of the hostages before the

Nov. 4 election.

Allen's group began holding daily meetings in early October 1980 on how to counter just such a possibility and preserve Reagan's lead in the polic

possibility and preserve reagantelead in the polls.

In his book, Keeping Faith, Carter said that at the time his administration had been holding secret talks with an Iranian government sopresentative. Scalect Tabatabai, over a four-point plan to release the hostages.

Carter said in his book that two days before the election the Iranian

tion to release the hostages re-sumed following the election, he anticipated their freedom before Reagan took office.

However, he said that he was

not in full control of the negotia-

assets was given as the rea the delay.

However, Mansur Rafiza former top official of the la of Iran's Savak security said in his recently publishe



Isn't it time you tried The Bride Guide. to place your advertising, call 376-2780.

1980 Deal Alleged

Leads, Leaps of Faith in Hostage Tale

By DOYLE McMANUS. Times Staff Writer

WASHINGTON—If this story turns out to be true, it would be the most diabolical intrigue of the century; a secret deal in 1980 between Ronald Reagan, George Bush and Iran's Ayatollah Ruhol-lah Khomeini to keep 52 American hostages imprisoned in Tehran until that year's election day, thus scaling Reagan's march to the

white House.

And that isn't all. Since the unproven allegations of a secret Reagan-Khomeim deal surfaced, a strange parade of gun-runners and strange parade of gun-runners and global schemers has come forward to offer new and astonishing versions of the saga—including a charge that Bush, at a secret meeting with Iranian agents in Paris, agreed to pay Tehran \$40 million as part of the deal

The story has even Jimmy Carter the man who lost the presedence.

er, the man who lost the presidency to Reagan in 1980, intrigued. "He'd like to know whether it's true." a spokesman said. Other devotees of the saga have formed grass-roots committees and staged small demonstrations in cities from Boston to Eureka. Calif.. in attempts to get attention from mainstream media.

Sometimes-Wild Rumore

There are some serious problems with these charges. First, there isn't a shred of independently confirmed evidence to support them: the allegations rest on a morass of tantalizing leads, leaps of faith and sometimes-wild rumors. Second. some of the purported witnesses contradict each other over details. and several have made statements and several have made statements that are simply not credible. Third, of course, spokesmen for President Reagan and Vice President Bush hotly deny that any of the stories are true.

"It's absolutely false—a pure labrication." Bush spokesman Steve Hart said.
But the denials have done little to story the spread of rupper and

to stop the spread of rumors and tall tales about purported secret operations during the 1980 cam-paign. And beneath the tangle of allegations remains a set of intrigu-ing circumstances—and a few knots of genuine mystery:

—Three men from the 1980 Rea-gan campaign, including later Na-tional Security Adviser Robert C. McFarlane, did meet with a self-described framan agent during the campaign to discuss the fate of the 118 hostages in Tehran pone of 11 S. hostages in Tehran; none of the three can recall the man's name or find their notes of the meeting.

Negotiations Cooled Off

-According to former Carter Administration officials, the Iranian government's interest in a ne-gotiated settlement to the hostage crisis did seem to cool off at about

the same time; the hostages were not released, in fact, until Reagan's mauguration day.

—And senior officials in the new Reagan Administration did quietly authorize Israel to sell military.

equipment to Iran soon after, in the spring of 1981. None of that, however, quite adds up to a convincing case that Reagan actually made a secret deal with Khomeini. And the Reagan Please see PLOT, Page 18

Love Those Monday Morning Blues!





Pitcher Orel Hershiser, with teammate Ricky Horton's wife Ann, holds up World Series trophy at victory parade for Dodgers

The Times Poll

Bush 11 Points Ahead in State; **Economy Cited**

By GEORGE SKELTON. mes Sacramento Bureau Chiel

Republican George Bush is running 11 points sheed of Democrat Michael S. Dukakis in California, largely because voters are satisfied with the economy and agree with Bush's approach to controlling the budget deficit and fighting crime, the Los Angeles Times Poll has

With only two weeks remaining before the election, Dukakis clearly has failed to excite voters in a state virtually everybody agrees he must carry to win the presidency, the survey showed. Two in five of Dukakis' supporters say they are voting less "for" him than they are "against" Bush.

Link to Reagan Helps

Vice President Bush's ties to Ronald Reagan are a big help to the Republican ticket in the Presi-dent's home state. California voters. by roughly 3 to 2, approve of the way Reagan is "handling his job as President." And people who approve of Reagan support Bush by nearly 6 to 1,

nearly 6 to 1.

The Times survey found Bush/
Quayle leading Dukakis/Bentsen
among likely voters by 53% to
42%, with only 4% undecided and
1% supporting other candidates.

The Times poll, directed by I. A.
Lewis, interviewed 1,376 Californians considered likely to vote on
Nov. 8. The four-day telephone
survey ended Sunday. The margin
of error is 4 percentage points in
either direction.

Please see POLL, Page 15

Bush Tax Plan a Boon to Bush, Dukakis Says

Republican, in Switch, **Rebuts Racist Charge**

By JOHN BALZAR. mes Political Writer

WATERBURY. Conn.—After months of forcing his opponent on the defensive, George Bish was pushed into that role Monday, compelled to say he is not spread-

compensor to say net is not spreaming hes or stirring up racial friction.

With just 15 days left in the long presidential campaign, Republican Bush finally seemed to feel the sting of Michael S. Dukakis' complaints and a new round of Demo-cratic TV ads.
"Signs are showing in the oppo-

sition camp of desperation-using ads that accuse us of lying." Bush began his uncharacteristic and unexpected statement here before launching into his speech to the Waterbury Chamber of Commerce.

He insisted that two longstanding themes of the GOP campaign—that Dukakis is weak on crime and national defense-are true, and are

Please see BUSH, Page 17

Democrat Striving for a More Populist Tone

By DAVID LAUTER, Times Staff Writer

SAN FRANCISCO—Michael S. Dukakis on Monday charged that his Republican opponent. Vice President George Bush, would personally have gained \$22,000 over the last three years from a capital gains tax break that Bush advocates.

"Look in the mirror and ask yourself, is George Bush on your side?" Dukakis demanded in speeches to supporters in Los Angeles, at a large noontime rally in downtown San Diego and before a dragon parade in Chinatown here.

Bush, he said, "wants to give people like himself a tax break that's more than the average worker in California makes in a

year.
"He's on their side, we're on your side."
The jibe at Bush's tax plan, which

Please see DUKAKIS, Page 17

70,000 Fans Join Dodgers in Last Laugh

By BOB BAKER and PAUL FELDMAN, Times Staff Writers

"Dance, Tommie, Dance," is the movie house marquer Broadway.

"Orel 4 Prez," should the blue scrawl on a bedsheet-banner displayed by a group of atop a City Hall bus shelter "A very pleasant day to y-Clead 9," becomed the year.

To that greeting, tens of t sands of Los Angeles Do-fans—some of whom had w since midnight to get the best of their heroes-roared in hi vindication Monday at a City rally, savoring a World S-victory that few expected

Triumph of the Underdog

As Manager Tom Lasorda Dodger stars Orel Hersbiser Gibson and Mike Marshall le-team up Broadway to City Hal parade of fleats amid a blizza parade of floats and a biliza-confetti, pennants, homei-signs and halikons, the con-theme that ran between the r-ers and the fans was the trium the underdog.

"You believe it! Now, doe rest of the world believe it?" Mayor Tom Bradley as the began.
"How sweet it is!" excla

Hershiser, the puching star was voted the series most val-

Police said that more than 7 well-behaved fails flooded the ic Center, a veritable sea of and white.

They came in all sizes and a at all hours of the night Please see DODGERS, P

Weather Worsens as 'Beast' Is Readied to Rescue Whales

By LEE DYE, Times Science Writer

POINT BARROW, Alaska-The Archimedean Screw Tractor, a \$650,000, 11-ton, one-of-a-kind mechanical beast, came out of six years of hibernation and plowed through ice 18 inches thick Monday as it prepared to join an extraordi-nary attempt to free two California grav whales trapped in Arctic ice.

Meanwhile, two Soviet icebreak-ers were ahead of schedule as they steamed across the Arctic toward this northernmost tip of the United states. The techroakers—one of which is 445 feet long—were expected to arrive late Monday night and might be used to smash through a massive wall of rec.

PLOT: Leads, Leaps of Faith in Hostage Tale

Continued from Page 1

aides who were purportedly in-volved angrily dismiss the allega-

tions as absurd.
"It's goofball stuff," said Richard
V. Allen, who was Reagan's chief foreign policy adviser during the 1980 campaign. "It comes from Mars. . . It's nothing but a fascinating hodgepodge of lies.

Nevertheless, some otherwise soher people say they, too, are beginning to wonder whether something strange was going on in that other election campaign, eight years ago.

"There obviously is no smoking gun here," said Gary Sick, a former National Security Council official who worked on the 1980 hostage negotiations for Carter. there's an accumulating body of circumstantial evidence. . . . used to pooh-pooh these charges," Sick said, "I don't do that any more."

п

The story is called the "October Surprise." The name is taken from the fear that gripped the 1980 Reagan campaign that Carter would make a sudden deal with Iran to free the 52 Americans then held hostage in "Chram—and thus reverse Reagan's surge toward victory at the polls. Reagan's men organized an intelligence network to seek information about the Carter Administration's plans, and an "October Surprise Group." chaired by Allen, met to work out possible responses to a hostage release. responses to a hostage release.

In September of 1980, Khomeini sent an envoy to West Germany to open hostage negotiations with U.S. officials. The chief of the American delegation was then-Deputy Secretary of State Warren Christopher, now a prominent Los

Christopher, now a prominent Los Angeles lawyer.

"The first meetings were very promising," Christopher recalled in an interview. Christopher met with Khomeini's son-in-law, Sadegh Tahatahai, who presented a set of relatively moderate demands: a U.S. commitment to refrain from U.S. commitment to refrain from military intervention in Iran, unfreeze Iranian assets in the United States and aid in returning the wealth of the late shah to Tehran.

Christopher said Tabatabai also asked for the delimery of some \$350 million in weapons and other millithey equipment that the shah had bot the but that remained in U.S. was houses, "I discouraged it, and it in 'er came back onto the table,"

Invasion by Iraq

One week later, Iran was invadof the the army of neighboring frag. The war interrupted Tabatabai's negotiations with Christopher, not until Nov. 2 did fran come back with a precise proposal for freeing the hostages—too late to prevent Carter from going down to defeat

'It is an interesting question why the promising meetings we had in September ended so abruptly." Christopher said. "The conversa-Christopher said. The conversa-tions were really quite encourag-ing, and it was a letdown when they did not continue. But I've always felt that the outbreak of the war seemed a sufficient explana-

In the interim, Khomeini's gov-ernment formally dropped its demand for weapons as part of the deal, That seemed strange to Gary Sick, the NSC's Iran expert at the time, "I thought it was amazing," he said last week, "They were at war, after all. One of the things

war, after all. One of the things they would definitely want, we thought, was the military equipment they already owned."
Christopher is less impressed by the apparent oddity, "The issue of the weapons stayed on the table only briefly," he said, "I think they were just lesting us."
In any case, serious negotiations

over the hostages' release did not get started until after Reagan won the election, and the 52 Americans were not actually freed until a few minutes after the new President took office on Jan. 20, 1981.

Jimmy Carter had negotiated the hostages' release but it was Ronald

ostages' release, but it was Ronald Reagan who welcomed them home.

Barbara Honegger and Abolhas-san Bani-Sadr offer another an-swer to Christopher's question about the interruption of the hos-tage negotiations. Honegger, a for-mer Reagan White House aide, and Bani-Sadr, who was president of Iran in 1980, charge that Reagan's cider deliberately appearance the aides deliberately sabotaged the talks—by offering Khomeini weapons if he would delay the Americans' release until after Election Day.

Election Day.

It is a monstrous accusation, as both Honegger and Bani-Sadr cheerfully admit.

"This may be the crime of the century." Honegger said in an interview earlier this month. "It may mean that Ronald Reagan stole the 1980 election."

Honegger served as a minor

Honegger served as a minor official in the White House and the Justice Department from 1981 until Justice Department from 1991 unia 1983, when she publicly accused Reagan of breaking his promise to promote women's rights and re-signed. (She told a reporter at the time that she had been guided by insights which she described as "channeled information...as if it were from the future.")

Quest for Secret History

Honegger now lives in Pacific Grove, Calif., in a pink stucco house with a panoramic view of the ocean—and rooms jammed with

ocean—and rooms jammed with books, papers and tape recordings to aid her quest for the secret history of the 1980 campaign. During October, 1980, Honegger was working at Reagan-Bush cam-paign headquarters, and fear of a sudden move by Carter to free the hostages was running high. On the evening of Oct. 22, she recalled, a woman—she cannot remember whom—walked into the room she was in and announced: "We don't

was in and announced: "We don't have to worry about an October Surprise-Dick cut a deal."
"To be fair, I don't know that she was talking about Dick Allen," Honegger added. "It could have been some other Dick. But Dick Allen was the only one who had anything to do with the October Surprise Group."

Honegger's conclusion: "I think Dick Allen made some kind of arrangement to delay the return of the hostages, probably in exchange for weapons after Reagan was elected."

Allen's response: "Ridiculous."

Allen's response: "Ridiculous."

'No Messing With . . . Problem'

"This girl was nowhere in the policy loop," he said. "She couldn't possibly have known what was going on. In fact, exactly the opposite was our behavior. . . . We had a rule: there was to be no messing with the hostage problem whatev-

er."

But Honegger has turned into an indefatigable promoter of her story, appearing on radio and television shows and in a widely distributed documentary film about the affair called "Coverup," and living largely off tecture fees. She has also turned from a Reagante Republican into a Jesse Jackson Democrat, "because of civil rights."

Honegger's chief ally in her

Honegger's chief ally in her crusade has been Bani-Sadr, the

crusade has been trant-sacr, the one-time president of Iran who lost power and fled his country in 1981. Now living in exile near Paris, Bani-Sadr said he believes the release of the hostages was sabo-taged by both the Reagan campaign and his own arch-rival in Tehran, Parliament Speaker Hash-

emi Rafsanjani. Please see PLOT, Page 19

Now you can choose a Home Equity Line of Credit with no account opening fee -- so you pay only closing costs. And the kind of savings we're talking about is substantial. For example, you could save \$600 on a \$60,000 line of credit compared to what

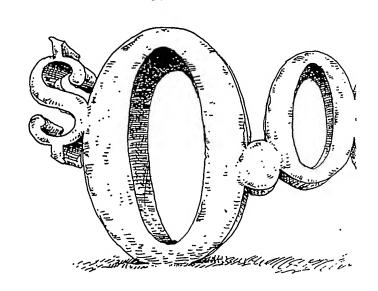
many other lenders charge. And with our low rates, you keep right on saving. What's more, you get the security of a rate cap.

If your bank isn't doing everything it can to make home equity loans more affordable, it's not doing the job. To apply, drop by

any Bai Or call 1-800-ï Friday.

Doingtl

Announcing the raccount opening fee home equity line of



RANK OF AMERICA NTG SA-MEMBER HINC

: PLOT: Intriguing Leads, Leaps of Faith in Hostage Tale

Continued from Page 18

"It was an operation against Ban-Sadr." he said in a sitting room at his home in Versailles, a gloomy, unheated house over-grown with vines.

He claimed that he almost reached an agreement to release the hostages in October, 1980, but Rafsanjani "blockaded" his effort-"because if Bani-Sadr solves the problem of the hestages then it is Bani-Sadr who wins the arms. . . . I would be the one who came out

Asked for more details, he referred to a thick typed report in English. It had been sent to him, he said. "by Madame Honegger, a political analyst."

Christopher and Sick, on the other hand, said Banl-Sadr was not oncer nand, san Bani-Sadr was not involved in hostage talks at all in October, 1980, "Bani-Sadr had nothing to do with the negotia-tions," Sick said, "He was com-pletely cut out of it."

Reagan's men have acknowledged that they did have one meeting with a purported Iranian emissary in the fall of 1980, but they insist that the contact was insignificant and led nowhere.

Some time in September, 1980, Robert C. McFarlane, then a mem-

ltobert C. Mer ariane, then a mem-ber of the staff of the Senate Armed Services Committee, was visited by

a mysterious Middle Easterner.

"An individual whose name I don't even recall came to me saying that he represented people in the Iranian government, and saying he wanted to talk about U.S.-Iranian relations, to include the issue of the delivery of arms," McFarlane said in an interview. McFarlane set up a meeting with

Allen, the Reagan campaign's top foreign policy adviser. Allen brought Laurence H. Silberman, a former deputy U.S. attorney general who is now a federal appeals court judge.
"We met for no more than 15

minutes in the lobby of the L'Enfant Plaza Hotel Jin Washington]." McFarlanc recalled, "All of concluded that he was a man of no substance. . . . He was rather am-biguous both as to whom he represented and what kind of proposition he wanted to make."

Proposed an Arrangement

Allen dimly remembered the mysterious intermediary as an tra-nian monarchist who lived in Egypt. Unlike McFarlane, Allen said he does not believe the issue of weapons came up. "He was propos-ing an arrangement whereby the hostages could be released to the locating in divinity has experient. Reagan side [during the campaign] at a date indeterminate," Allen and "Under no circumstances did we ever discuss a delay of the hustages' release."

Allen recalled telling the go-be-

tween: "This is preposterous,"
Silberman recalled admonishing
him: "We have only one President

All three Americans say they annot remember the man's name. If three say they have no written ecord of what went on at the neeting: Allen said he wrote a memorandum for his files describing the conversation, but now cannot find it.
Nor did the three Republicans

inform the Carter Administration of their contact with a purported go-between. "It didn't warrant referring to the Carter Administration," McParlane said.

tion," McFarlane said.
Warren Christopher disagrees.
Warren Christopher disagrees. Notifying the State Department, he said, "certainly would have been the correct thing to do-especially since we were briefing them [the Reagan campaign] during this period."

The strangest new wrinkle in the saga of the October Surprise has been added by Richard Brenneke, a self-described international arms

broker from Portland, Ore.

Brenneke told a federal judge in sworn testimony last month that Bush, William J. Casey and Richard Allen flew secretly to Paris in October, 1980—in the final weeks of the presidential campaign—to meet with agents of Khomeini's

regime.

Brenneke said he attended a Brenneke said he attended a meeting on Oct. 20, 1980, at which Casey and Donald P. Gregg, now Bush's national security adviser, arranged to give the Iranians \$40 million in exchange for their agreement to delay the release of the hostages until after Election Day.

"The logistics of transferring \$40 million feet heavesthe actives \$40 million feet heavesthe active \$40 million feet heavesthe \$40 million feet heav

"The logistics of transferring awn million for the purchase of weapons was worked out." Brenneke said in his testimony. "That was the figure that William Casey and Mr. Gregg discussed at the meeting as being available for the purchase of weap-

Brenneke said he did not see Bush in Paris, but testified that he had learned that Bush had met there with Iranian officials on Oct. 19, 1980.

Testified at Hearing

Brenneke offered his testimony at a sentencing hearing in Denver in the case of Heinrich Rupp, a longtime friend who was convicted originate frein who was convicted earlier this year of bank fraud. Brenneke told the judge that he believed Rupp had been acting on behalf of the CIA when he defrauded Colorado's Aurora Bank.

Rupp later told Denver's Rocky Mountain News that he was the pilot who flew Casey to Paris in October, 1980, and said he believes he saw Bush on the tarmac at Paris' Le Bourget Airport.

Neither Brenneke nor Rupp has offered any evidence to support their charges, however, and most of their allegations have been roundly denied.

Bush's office says he made no secret trip to Paris in October, 1980: the Secret Service, whose agents were guarding the then-vice presidential candidate, says he was in Washington during the period in

Allen says he did not visit Paris in October and showed a reporter his detailed, handwritten logbooks nis detailed, handwritten logbooks for the days in question. (They show, among many other entries, that Allen appeared on the television program "Meet the Press" on Oct. 19, which NBC confirmed, and spoke on the telephone with Casey, apparently in Washington, on Oct. 20.)

Reports Discounted

Casey died in May, 1987, but Allen said: "There isn't any way this could have been done by Casey without me . . , as stealthy as he was to become."

Moreover, the credibility of Brenneke and Rupp has been ques-tioned by some who have interviewed them at length.

Rupp's own lawyer, Daniel Bur-erah, sald he doesn't know whether to believe his client or not. "I've never come across anything as crazy as this," he said. "As far as the truthfulness of the guy, I really don't know."

Most of Brenneke's statements

have proven difficult or impossible to confirm. He claimed in his testimony to have worked for the

CIA for 18 years, much of that in Air America, the now-defunct airline the agency once owned. But the CIA, in a virtually unprecethe CIA, in a virtually imprecedented action, has told reporters that Brenneke never worked for the agency, and William Leary, a University of Georgia professor who has written the history of Air

who has written the history of Air America, says neither Brenneke nor Rupp appears in the company's personnel records. Brenneke has been talking to reporters for more than two years, offering detailed but unconfirmable stories about his life as a secret agent, gun-runner and occasional drug pilot. He has claimed that he supplied explosives to a Palestine Liberation Organization training camp located in western Oregon: Oregon law enforcement officials say they know of no such camp. He has talked of flying weapons to the CIA-supported Nicaraguan rebels or Contras, and of working on secret shipments of U.S. weapons to Iran, but congressional investigators say they have been unable to confirm those claims.

Chain of Sources

Not until last month, however, did Brenneke mention any meet-ings with Bush and Casey in Paris. His new testimony on that score came only after Honegger told him, in August, of reports that such a meeting had occurred. Honegger, in turn, apparently received her first reports of the alleged Paris meetings from Bani-Sadr; and Bani-Sadr learned of them from a friend in Iran whom he refused to

Bani-Sade himself says he isn't sure he believes that Bush ever flew to any secret meetings in

Paris.
"It is very difficult for me to periode that a candidate for vice president would participate in such a rendezvous." he said. "That would be very dangerous, very risky, because if it were discovered it would be his political death. I can imagine such a thing but whether it is true or not I do not have the slightest idea."

But Honegger is undeterred. "Some people have doubts about Dick Brenneke's credibility, 1

Locking fast forward/

12 presents LED

know," she said firmly, "I don't."

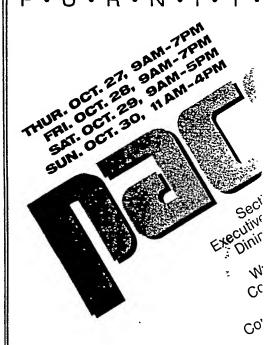
The controversy, however shaky its roots, is unlikely to go away.

On Monday, a Los Angeles law-yer who sued the federal govern-ment and the Khomeini regime on behalf of 13 of the Tehran hostages announced that he is now preparing a suit against the estate of Casey, against the 1980 Reagan Bush campaign—and possibly against Bush as well.

against Bush as well.

The lawer, James H. Davis, sair he believes the Reagan campaign may have violated the law by seeking a private deal with Iran and probably also undercut the position of the Carter Administration's programment and the law is the series of the carter Administration's programment and the law is the carter Administration's programment and the law is the carter Administration's programment and the law is the carter Administration and the law is the carter and the law is the law is the law is the law in the law is the law in the law in the law is the law in the law in the law in the law is the law in the law in the law in the law in the law is the law in th tion's negotiators—and that ma have prolonged his clients' ordeal.
"The result to my clients wa





THE PACE COLLECTION, 650 N. LaPeer, West H



North Defense Claim Held 'Shocking'

WASHINGTON (A)-Oliver L. North's claim that he was not warned that lying to Congress would result in criminal prosecu-tion shows that he holds a "shocking and cynical" view of American government, fran-Contra prosecu-tors and Monday.

The former presidential rude's

tions of our system of government and, we believe, inconsistent with any but the most jaundiced view of the realities of politics and government," the prosecutors said in a reply to defense motions.

Independent counsel Lawrence E. Walsh, meanwhile, consented to dismissal of another of the 16



AMODI

Bass/Trebbing ED

QUARTZ FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZED CAR STEREO CASSETTE RECEIVER



Leads, Leaps of Faith in Hostage Tale

o

gest new wrinkle in the October Surprise has hy Richard Brenneke, a ed international arms

Portland, Ore. Fold a federal judge in mony last month that im J. Casey and Rich-ew secretly to Paris in *0-in the final weeks
idential campaign—to
agents of Khomeini's

said he attended a Oct. 20. 1980, at which Donald P. Gregg, now ional security adviser. give the Iranians \$40 change for their agreelay the release of the 'il after Election Day. he purchase of weapons I out," Brenneke saw w "That was the figure n Casey and Mr. Gregg the meeting as being r the purchase of weap-

said he did not see is, but testified that he I that Bush had met Iranian officials on Oct.

at Hearing

offered his testimony of Henrich Rupp, a

end who was convicted year of bank fraud. old the judge that he upp had been acting on CIA when he defraud-'s Aurora Bank

r told Denver's Rocky Yews that he was the Yew Casey to Paris in '90, and said he believes h on the tarmac at Paris'

Irenneke nor Rupp has evidence to support llegations have been

ffice says he made no o Paris in October, 1980: Service, whose agents ing the then-vice presididate, says he was in during the period in

's he did not visit Paris and showed a reporter '. handwritten logbooks ys in question. (They ng many other entries, npeared on the televi-m "Meet the Press" on th NBC confirmed, and e telephone with Casey, in Washington, on Oct.

Discounted

icd in May, 1987, but "There isn't any way save been done by Casey as stealthy as he one."

the credibility of and Rupp has been ques-some who have interin at length.

wn lawyer, Daniel Bure doesn't know whether his client or not. "I've ie across anything as us," he said. "As far as Iness of the guy, I really

n difficult or impossible. He claimed in his o have worked for the

'Shocking'

system of government heve, inconsistent with most jaundiced view of of politics and govern. prosecutors said in a

ent counsel Lawrence ranwhile, consented to CIA for 18 years, much of that in Air America, the now-defunct airline the agency once owned. But the CIA, in a virtually unprecedented action, has told reporters that Brenneke never worked for the agency; and William Leary, a University of Georgia professor who has written the history of Air America, says neither Brenneke America, says neither Brenneke nor Rupp appears in the company's personnel records.

Brenneke has been talking to

reporters for more than two years, offering detailed but unconfirmable offering detailed but unconfirmable stories about his life as a secret agent, gun-runner and occasional drug pilot. He has claimed that he supplied explosives to a Palestine Liberation Organization training camp located in western Orgon, Oregon law enforcement officials say they know of no such camp. He has talked of flying weapons to the CIA-supported Nicaraguan rebels, or Contras, and of working on secret shipments of U.S. weapons to Iran, but congressional investigators say they have been unable to confirm those claims.

Chain of Sources

Not until last month, however, did Brenneke mention any meet-ings with Bush and Casey in Paris. His new testimony on that score came only after Honegger told him. In August, of reports that such a meeting had occurred. Honegger. in turn, apparently received her first reports of the alleged Paris meetings from Bani-Sadr: and Balearned of them from a friend in Iran whom he refused to

identify.

Bani-Sadr himself says he isn't sure he believes that Bush ever to any secret meetings in

"It is very difficult for me to believe that a candidate for vice president would participate in such a rendezvous," he said. "That would be very dangerous, very risky, because if it were discovered it would be his political death. I can imagine such a thing but whether it is true or not I do not have the slightest idea."

But Honegger is undeterred.
"Some people have doubts about

Dick Brenneke's credibility, I

The controversy, however shaky

its roots, is unlikely to go away.
On Monday, a Los Angeles lawyer who sued the federal government and the Khomeini regime on behalf of 13 of the Tehran hostages announced that he is now preparing a suit against the estate of Casey, against the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign—and possibly

against Bush as well.

The lawyer, James H. Davis, said he believes the Reagan campaign may have violated the law by seeking a private deal with Iran, and probably also undercut the position of the Carter Administration's negotiators-and that may

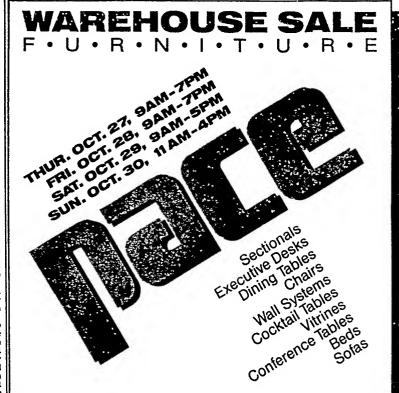
have prolonged his cheans or used.
"The result to my clients was

they were not only kept longer, 21 months longer that it also hobbled our negotiators in dealing with Iran," Davis said.

"Once we file, we will at least

have the power to subpoena these people to get their sworn testimony on what happened," Davis said, "Won't that be interesting?"

Staff writers William C, Rempel in Los Angeles, Michael Ross in Cairo and Rone Tempest in Paris also contributed to this story.



THE PACE COLLECTION, 650 N. LaPeer, West Hollywood 213-273-5901



it letease of the moor reported since the November disclosure of the Iran arms affair that Israel begin shipping American-made weapons to Iran withing month of Reagan's January 1901 manguration

Played major roie

McFarlane, who was President Reagan's national security accesse from 1983 to 1985, played a mark from 1983 to 1985, piaved a mair role in the Iran arms dee. tratting to Tehran in May 1986 with National Security Council aice Oliver North, where they unsuccessfully sought a meeting with Rafsanjani. North was fired No. 25 for allegedly diverting profits of the Iranian arms sales to the Nicaraguan contras.

The arms sales to Iran instruer.

Nicaraguan contras.

The arms sales to Iran iast year provoked a major scandal in the United States. The Khomeini government held the hostages for 444 days, creating strong anti-Iranian sentiment among Americans. Carter aborted in progress an April 1980 rescue mission.

While there appears to be no connection between the 1986 arms sales and the 1980-1981 events surrounding the American hos-

sales and the 1980-1981 events surrounding the American hostages in Tehran, the involvement of McFarlane and Rafsanjani in both affairs could help explain the Reagan administration's intense interest last year in pursuing a strategic opening to Iran.

The White House and former President Carter declined com-

President Carter declined com-

Allen, who became Reagan's first national security adviser, said Khomeini retained the hostages of his own accord until Reagan became president as a symbolic last-minute insult to Carter and not because of a deal with the Reagan campaign.

Reagan campaign.

"Absolute baloney," Allen said, referring to the possibility a deal was struck between the Reagan campaign and Iran on a coordinated release of the hostages. He also denied that the Reagan campaign people ever discussed any arms deals with Iran.

"There was no authorized contact, at any time, with any time.

lact, at any time, with any Iranians on such deals," Allen said. However, he said he could not speak for any "free-lancers" who might have invoked Reagan's name in discussions with the

Hostility cited

"All we felt was a sense of unremitting hostility toward the Khomeini regime," said Allen, now a Washington consultant.

Nevertheless, he and Silberman, now a judge at the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington, said that at McFariane's behest they met for 20 to 30 minutes at L'Enfant Plaza Hotel sometime during the first two weeks of October 1980 with a man who allegedly represented the Khomeini regime.

Allen and Silberman said McFarlane, then an aide to the Senate Armed Services Committee under Chairman John Tower, R-Texas, also attended the meeting.

Allen, when then headed Reagan's foreign policy advisory

Allon, who then headed Reagan's foreign policy advisory group, and Silberman, who was its co-chairman, said they could not recall if the individual was Irani-

the Reagan campaign...to humilize Carter and influence our

iz'e Carter and influence our fkeagan si election.
"I said to him, "We have one president at a time," thus indicating that he should deal with Carter, not us."

Allen said the meeting "was ridiculous and went directly against the grain of what the Reagan campaign stood for or the best interests of the hostages. It was something I simply dismissed."

Silberman and Allen said they ended the meeting and walked out without accepting the offer.
"It came to nothing," Silberman

said.

Silberman said that while riding in a car immediately after the meeting, he advised Allen to write a memorandum about it "in the event that, someday, this might come out."

Memo misplaced

Allen sald he wrote such a memo which he later misplaced and has been trying unsuccessfully to locate since the Iran scandal surfaced last fall.

to locate since the iran scandal surfaced last fall.

Allen sald he does not remember if he showed or provided a copy of the memo to Reagan or William Casey. At the time Casey was Reagan's campalgn manager. He served as CIA director under Reagan until he resigned Feb. 2 after brain surgery for a tumor. Allen said that neither Casey nor Reagan were aware of, or approved in advance, the meeting with McFarlane and the purported Iranian representative.

The CIA said it could not comment on actions by Casey as a private citizen.

No one in the Carter administration was advised of the meeting. Allen said.

Allen said.

A source familiar with the meeting said no one else was advised of the session because it was not clear what the implications might be or even who the alleged Iranian representative really was. ally was.
"I had authority to hold meet-

ings like that without clearing them in advance with Reagan or Casey," Allen said. "I was in charge of the foreign policy advisory or on " sory group.

Special panel

In his capacity as Reagan campaign foreign policy adviser, Allen had assembled a special 10-member panel that came to be known as the October Surprise Group. The name came from a belief by Reagan that Carter would try to win the election with an "October surprise" — a last-minute deal for release of the hostages before the Nov. 4 election.

Allen's group began holding daily meetings in early October 1980 on how to counter just such a possibility and preserve Reagan's lead in the polis.

In his book, Keeping Faith, Carter said that at the time his administration had been holding secret talks with an Iranian government the polis.

Tabaiabil, over a four-point plan to release the hostages.

Carter said in his book that two days before the election the Iranian

days before the election the Irani-

tion to release the hostages re-sumed following the election, he anticipated their freedom before

Reagan took office. However, he said that he was not in full control of the negotia-

assets was given as the re-the delay. However, Mansur Rafiz, former top official of the la of Iran's Savak security sald in his recently publishe



Isn't it time you tried The Bride Guide to place your advertising, call 376-2780.



TELTYY: 5 UP T 5 Jan 13 - E 13 Z OF ENVESTIGATION

IPBÒX.95 (#1760)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0001

OO HQ NY SE

DE WM #0001 0050057

ZNR UUUUU

0 040042Z JAN 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(A-1)(P)

MANN NA RIN 1883

TO DIRECTOR, FGI/(161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW YORK/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SEATTLE/IMMEDIATE/

ET

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODVIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

RE FBIHQ ROUTING SLIP DATED DECEMBER 28, 1988; WMFO TELCALL

TO SEATTLE, JANUARY 4, 1989.

WFT-5, AN INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEWED DURING THIS INVESTIGATION,

RELATED THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT AND

b7C

CALLED SENATOR TOWER DURING 1981 REGARDING

AN FBI INVESTIGATION OF MELVIN PAISLEY, WHO HAD BEEN NOMINATED BY

THE PRESIDENT FOR THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE

6 APR 26 1889

CC DESTROYED

| PAGE TWO DE WIL 0001 UNCLAS |
|---|
| NAVY. AND ARE SAID TO VAVE REQUESTED TOURN |
| NOT TO SURFACE ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN |
| THE REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE (SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE), |
| THUS FLIMINATING ANY PROBLEM CAUSED BY REVELATION OF THE SUPPOSED |
| DEROGATORY INFORMATION. AT THE TIME OF THE ABOVE NOMINATION |
| HEARINGS, 1981 WAS EMPLOYED AT AND |
| EAS |
| EMPLOYMENT AT THAT TIME IS UNCERTAIN. IS |
| CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY |
| PRESENTLY ULLL BE |
| INTERVIEWED BY WMFO ON JANUARY 5, 1989. IS BELIEVED TO BE |
| EMPLOYED BY |
| UNKNOWN CAPACITY. |
| DURING INTERVIEW OF AND SEATTLE AND NEW YORK |
| ARE REQUESTED RESPECTIVELY TO DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING: 1) DID |
| LITHER ONE ADVISE TOWER OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION |
| CONCERNING PAISLEY? 2) DID EITHER ONE REQUEST THAT TOWER |
| NOT ADVISE REMBERS OF THE COMMITTED OF DEROGATORY |
| INFORMATION REGARDING PAISLEY AS RIGHT BE CONTAINED IN THE |
| RFPORT. |

b6 b7C

PAGE THREE DI AM 0001 UNCLAS

LEADS: NEW YORK DIVISION: AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK:

INTERVIEW

AS REQUESTED ABOVE.

SHATTLE DIVISION: AT SEATTLE, MASHINGTON:

INTERVIOU EMPLOYED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER

AS REQUESTED ABOVE.

WASFINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE:

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

#0001

NNXX

er pri

De le u , 17 z

INBOX.11 (#9504)

TEXT:

VZCZCF00019

PP HQ

DE FO #0019 0052245

ZNR UUUUU

P 052229Z JAN 89

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161A-HQ-20403) (SQ 9) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALBANY, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

RE TELETYPE ADVISED BALTIMORE NOT TO RUC CAPTIONED MATTER INASMUCH AS ADDITIONAL LEADS WOULD BE PROVIDED TO BALTIMORE.

THE RESULTS OF COMPLETED INVESTIGATION BY BALTIMORE HAVE

BEEN PROVIDED TO THE BUREAU. NO ADDITIONAL LEADS HAVE BEEN

RECEIVED FROM THE BUREAU; THEREFORE CAPTIONED MATTER TS 24

CONSIDERED RUC BY BALTIMORE.

BT

#ØØ19

CC DESTROYED

F APR 26 1989

HINNH

NEW MAIL JUST ARRIVED: INBOX 133 160011 NEW MAIL JUST ARRELTED FORMS: TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT 6 JAN 89 U 3 NN Z COACACE Franch AD Live Essa AD CSS ACCO BUTE INBOX.50 (#2003) FELLEN TUREAU ANTA CONE . OF INVESTIGATION VZCZCSE0005 S 6273 8 OO HO WMFO KC Part Co. Des Mint. DE SE #0005 0052316 Yesh Cons . בותותבו Off Lucen & ZNR UUUUU et cos remains for. O 052251Z JAN 89 received Eleve FM FBI SEATTLE (161B-2102) (RUC) TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/ FBI WMFO (161A-1941)(A-1)/IMMEDIATE/FBI KANSAS CITY/IMMEDIATE/ вт UNCLAS CITE: //3840// SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST. RE WMFO TELETYPE DATED JANUARY 4, 1989; WMFO TELCALL TO SEATTLE, JANUARY 5, 1989. b6 b7C FOR INFO OF KANSAS CITY, WFT-5, AN INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEWED DURING THIS INVESTIGATION, RELATED HE WAS ADLD, THA AND CALLED SENATOR TOWER DURING 1981 REGARDING AN FBI INVESTIGATION OF MELVIN PAISLEY, WHO HAD BEEN NOMINATED BY THE PRESIDENT FOR THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT APR 26 1989 CC DESTROYED

| PAGE TWO DE SE 0005 UNCLAS |
|---|
| SECRETARY OF THE NAVY. AND ARE SAID TO HAVE |
| REQUESTED TOWER NOT TO SURFACE ANY DEROGATORY |
| INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE (SENATE |
| ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE), THUS ELIMINATING ANY PROBLEM CAUSED BY |
| REVELATION OF THE SUPPOSED DEROGATORY INFORMATION. AT THE TIME |
| OF THE ABOVE NOMINATION HEARINGS, 1981, WAS EMPLOYED AT |
| AND WAS |
| EMPLOYMENT AT THAT TIME IS |
| UNCERTAIN. IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY |
| PRESENTLY |
| WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY WMFO ON JANUARY 5, 1989. WAS |
| BELIEVED TO BE EMPLOYED BY |
| IN AN UNKNOWN CAPACITY. |
| ON JANUARY 5, 1989, AN EMPLOYEE WITH THE |
| PROVIDED |
| THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: |
| WAS TRANSFERRED IN NOVEMBER, 1988, TO THE |
| AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS: |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER |
| |

PAGE THREE DE SE 0005 UNCLAS

| | _ |
|--|---|
| LEADS: KANSAS CITY AT WICHITA, KANSAS: INTERVIEW | |
| EMPLOYED AT DURING INTERVIEW OF | |
| KANSAS CITY IS REQUESTED TO DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING: | |
| 1. DID ADVISE TOWER OF ANY DEROGATORY | |
| INFORMATION CONCERNING PAISLEY? | |
| 2. DID REQUEST THAT TOWNER NOT ADVISE | |
| MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING | |
| PAISLEY AS MIGHT BE CONTAINED IN THE REPORT. | |
| IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, SEATTLE DIVISION IS PLACING THIS | |
| MATTER IN RUC STATUS. | |
| вт | |

#0005

NNNN

| PP HQ DE LON #0089_0051528 ZNY CCCCC P 051640Z JAN 89 | FEDERAL SUBSECTION OF INVESTIGATION | |
|---|--|---|
| FM LEGAT LONDON (161 TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIO BT CONFIDENTI CITE: //5200/X PASS: HQ TO | RITY/ | ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE |
| SUBJECT: JOHN GOODW | IN TOWER; SPIN (A): BUDED: FA | Referral/Consult |
| CC DESTROYED | LL INFORMATION CONTAINED EREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT HERE SHOWN OTHERWISE ATE: 05-24-2011 LASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM EASON: 1.4 (c) ECLASSIFY ON: 05-24-2036 | 201/3-36 APR 26 1989 |

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of the President-Elect Transition Counsel's Office

JAN 6 1989

BY COURIER

HANGE AND THE SERVICES OF THE SERVICES

Office of the President-Elect Transition Counsel's Office 1825 Connecticut Avenue, N. W. Suite 910 Washington, D. C.

Dear

Reference is made to my letters to your office dated December 13, and December 23, 1988, which furnished the partial results of a background investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of additional inquiries in this matter, along with copies of interviews providing details of information contained in this summary memorandum.

A check of the records of the Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice, disclosed three file references to Senator Tower. Those files continue to be unavailable for review. Additionally, a check of the files of the Senate Armed Services Committee is outstanding. When those files have been reviewed, you will be advised.

Sincere/ly

Q-ENCLOSURE

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

yøurs,

Enclosures (15)

7 APR 25 1989

| Exec AD Adm. | NOTE: During an interview of on December 1, |
|----------------------------|--|
| Exec AD Inv. | 1988, in the "Illwind" investigation, he advised that an |
| Exec AD LES Asst. Dir.: | individual named had the impression that Senator |
| Adm. Servs | Tower had a relationship with the TRACOR company. |
| Crim. Inv. | allegedly quit TRACOR after |
| Ident. | diregedly duit iracor diter |
| Insp. | did not believe was |
| Intell. | work(related. stated that alleged that Tower |
| Lab. | Stated that I alleged that I well |
| Legal Coun. | N .) KU 0 |
| Off. Cong. & V | ((, pain: aib (3) |
| | |
| Rec. Mgnt | 4// |
| Tech. Servs. | RETURN TO ROOM 4371 |
| Training | RETORN TO ROOM 43/1 |
| Off. Liaison & | ¥ |
| Int. Affs | PENDING INACTIVE |
| Telephone Rm | |
| Director's Sec'y | MAIL ROOM 🗀 |

| b | 6 | |
|---|---|---|
| h | 7 | C |

| contacted TRACOR and "things stopped." was interviewed on December 23, 1988 by the Newark Division, and advised that he had no knowledge of Senator Tower and that he knew of no improprieties or type of unethical relationship between Senator Tower and TRACOR. |
|---|
| On December 16, 1988, an anonymous telephone call was received by SSA SPIN Unit. The caller advised that would be able to provide comments concerning Senator Tower's womanizing, his allegedly securing his former wife, Lilla, a government position, and his alcohol consumption. All four of those individuals were interviewed and provided only favorable comments concerning Senator Tower and did not substantiate the comments made by the anonymous caller. |
| The names of and were provided by the Office of the President Elect as individuals who were alleged to be able to provide information concerning Senator Tower's alleged womanizing and excessive consumption of alcohol. Both were interviewed, and neither provided any derogatory information. |
| The following interviews were sent to the Office of the bf president Elect: T-4 (Senator Carl Levin) T-5 |
| Also sent to the Office of the President Elect: Letter dated 5/20/81 from to Senator Tower; letter in response dated 6/10/81 from to summary bfc memorandum dated September 10, 1986 concerning interviews of and Senators Tower, Goldwater and Levin from the 1986 background investigation of and letter dated 10/2/86 to Barry Goldwater, Chairman, SASC, from John R. Bolton, Assistant Attorney General, stating that criminal prosecution of was not warranted. |

Outstanding: Check of PIS at DOJ, and a review of files at the Senate Armed Services Committee.

JAN 6 1989

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13, and December 23, 1988. Additional investigation is being conducted.

Employment

Information has been received from Maxwell Communications Corporation, London, England, indicating that since August, 1987, Senator Tower has served as a consultant for their company.

Interviews

An individual, who requested confidentiality, stated he/she has known Senator Tower on a professional basis for approximately ten years. He/she believed Senator Tower was "not very accommodating with opponents of his position", but that he was competent, intelligent and knowledgeable on defense issues. He/she knew of no alcohol abuse or drug use by Senator Tower, and had no personal knowledge of any alleged sexual indiscretions by Senator Tower.

He/she had no personal knowledge of any illegal campaign contributions or illegal expenditures of campaign funds on the part of Senator Tower. He/she stated he/she was aware that various newspaper articles raised the issue of Senator Tower's expenditure of campaign funds, which could raise ethical problems if not fully explained by Senator Tower.

| tec AD Adm tec AD Inv' tec AD LES sst. Dir.: Adm. Servs Crim. Inv tdent | inserted ir previously | He/she related an incident wherein language was not the "FY85 Defense Authorization Bill" which included in either the original House or Senat Armed Services Committee (SASC) | was not |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|
| Insp Intell Lab Legal Coun Off. Cong. & Public Affs | 1 | | |
| Rec. Mgnt Tech. Servs Training ff. Liaison & int. Affs alephone Rm trector's Sec'y | PAM: alp (3) | RETURN TO ROOM 4371 | ъ6 ъ7с |
| • | | 'ENCLOSURE | |

b6 b7C

| this issue when the additional language was discovered. He/she further advised thatallegedly told Senator John Warner that Senator Tower had directed him to insert this language into the bill. He/she stated that he/she was not sure if Senator Tower was responsible for the insertion, and that even if he was, "it may not be an improper motive." |
|--|
| |
| (At the time, Mr. Paisley had been nominated as Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and the SASC was presiding over the confirmation hearing.) He/she questioned Senator Tower's credibility and ethics if Senator Tower, allegedly in possession of derogatory information concerning Mr. Paisley, either on his own, and/or possibly in conjunction with the White House, failed to convey this derogatory information to the SASC. He/she added that he/she had no personal knowledge of Senator Tower's involvement in this matter. |
| He/she could not personally recommend Senator Tower for the appointment, although he/she opined that Senator Tower is qualified in that he is knowledgeable enough to be Secretary of Defense. |
| A second individual, who requested confidentiality, advised he/she has known Senator Tower on a professional basis since 1975. He/she described Senator Tower as a very effective Chairman of the SASC who was articulate in presenting his views. He/she has no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by Senator Tower, or receipt or expenditure of illegal campaign contributions by him. |
| He/she has made some personal observations that might be construed as sexual indiscretions by Senator Tower. He/she recounted an incident that occurred at party for Senator Tower in either or at during which Senator Tower was observed holding hands with a SASC employee. Senator Tower |
| *: |

| and were observed leaving the party and going into Senator Tower's known bedroom area. A "number of hours" passed and he/she saw Senator Tower and at the party once again. He/she did not see when they came out of the room, and stated it could have been a brief, innocent meeting. He/she was not implying that any type of indiscretion occurred, but only that one could construe this incident as a possible indiscretion. |
|--|
| He/she related an instance in which Senator Tower lobbied on behalf of a particular contractor but he/she did not want to characterize this activity as a conflict of interest. He/she stated that approximately one year ago, Senator Tower called a member of the SASC staff regarding the "C-FIN Reprogramming Project". He/she said Senator Tower told a staff member that three companies (LTV, British Aerospace, and Lockheed Georgia) had an interest in the project, and that, if it was approved, "one or two or three" of the companies would sustain a direct benefit. He/she stated he/she believed Senator Tower was advocating that the SASC approve the project, and, in effect, advocating the position of the Department of Defense. He/she noted that the project was not approved by the Senate. |
| He/she stated that he/she received informati <u>on that</u> |
| during the 1981 nomination hearings of Melvyn Paisley, |
| and called Senator Tower |
| the SASC and requested that Senator Tower |
| not convey to the committee an FBI report |
| concerning Mr. Paisley which contained derogatory information. |
| He/she also stated that he/she had knowledge that Senator Tower |
| <u>added a provision to a defense authorization</u> |
| bill, and that related that Senator Tower had asked |
| him to do it. He/she had no firsthand knowledge of either of |
| these matters. |
| chese matters. |
| He/she recommended Senator Tower for a position of trust with the United States government. *** A third individual, who requested confidentiality, was familiar with Senator Tower on a professional basis. She believes that Senator Tower abused alcohol in that he used it to |
| escape. She related that frequently after long or hard days of |
| debate on the Senate floor, Senator Tower would invite staff and |
| other Committee members to his office, where she saw him "enjoy |
| several martinis or white wines." She believes he drank "more |
| than the average social drinker in a similar situation." |
| ,b6 |
| b7C |
| *** b7D |

She had knowledge of two instances which she believes might have a bearing on Senator Tower's suitability. She advised that the first situation occurred at a dinner in New York City in either March or April of 1983. She stated that after the dinner, Senator Tower and most of his staff members went to the hospitality suite in the hotel where Senator Tower was staying. She said that at approximately 12:30 or 1:00 am, Senator Tower asked her to come and sit down next to him on the couch, and then asked her where she was staying. She replied that she was staying at a different hotel. She commented that she was appalled, and told Senator Tower she was not interested and walked away from him. that Senator Tower appeared to be "sloshed", extremely intoxicated, and she believes he probably had no recollection of the incident as he made no further mention of it. She also related an incident that occurred at held at after Senator Tower announced his retirement from the Senate. Following dinner and having had the opportunity to drink a lot, she noticed Senator Tower take the hand of and then walk her into his quarters. She said it was quite obvious to everyone what Senator Tower was doing. She asked the After this brief conversation, she returned to her room for the night, and does not know what actually took place or how long they were in Senator Tower's quarters. She advised that there was a general understanding of those who observed this incident that Senator Tower and the staff member were together for a lengthy period of time. She noticed Senator Tower to be quite

b7C

She stated that she felt Senator Tower has serious flaws in his character, which is reflected by his use of alcohol and his resulting behavior. She could not recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the Government or for access to classified materials if his problems with alcohol persist.

asked about the events of the night before, she replied, "Oh, it

Sumble of the second of the se

drunk when this incident occurred, as she had observed the "quantity of alcohol consumed and the visible results of his

drinking." She added that the next morning, when

was nothing; he was cute; we just chatted."

b6 b7C

John Goodwin Tower

| she has known Senator Tower since February, 1984, when she was hired as a advised that the first time she spoke with Senator Tower outside of work occurred in at a One night, while Senator Tower and other men played poker, a military aide passed a message to her that Senator Tower wanted to see her. Senator Tower asked her to sit next to him while he was playing poker in order to be his good luck charm. At no time that evening were she and Senator Tower alone together, and returned to her cabin at approximately 11:30 pm. She denied ever having any type of sexual contact with Senator Tower. She recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States government. |
|--|
| |
| advised he was the |
| He emphatically stated that he has no personal knowledge of Senator Tower's use or misuse of alcohol or his involvement with women. He has heard rumors and allegations regarding these issues, and feels there is validity to these rumors based on the frequency of the reports, reports in the news media, and the stature/reputation of the persons advising him. He would recommend Senator Tower for a position of trust and responsibility within the government, but has serious reservations about him serving as Secretary of Defense. He personally feels Senator Tower's rumored abuse of alcohol could interfere in the performance of his duties, cloud his judgment, and adversely influence his advice to the President. |
| |
| advised that she |
| has been acquainted with Senator Tower since She opined that |
| by virtue of his experience and competence, Senator Tower should be an outstanding Secretary of Defense. She stated that in her opinion, Senator Tower does not abuse alcohol. said that when she first knew Senator Tower, he did consume a great deal of alcohol, but she cannot recall any instances where she believed that he had become intoxicated when acting as a Senator or as a member of the SASC. She advised that in private settings, he, along with others, may have had one drink too many, but she characterized his consumption of alcohol as stopping short of intoxication to the point of unconsciousness or being an embarrassment to himself. She believes that Senator Tower's |

recent drinking habits have been much more moderate. She strongly recommended him for the position of Secretary of Defense.

Ten additional individuals, consisting of professional associates and social acquaintances, were interviewed. advised Senator Tower is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. They stated they are unaware of any illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by Senator Tower, nor have they ever known him to exhibit any type of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any type of religious, racial or ethnic group. They also commented that they believe Senator Tower lives within his financial means. They described him as industrious, competent, diplomatic, discreet, personable, articulate, and trustworthy. A professional associate commented that Senator Tower was an able and capable administrator who possessed an extensive knowledge of both the details and the overall strategic implications of various weapons systems and programs. They recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

| Г | |
|-------------|--|
| | and |
| | |
| | |
| Issues | |
| memorandum, | As reported in the <u>Interviews</u> section of this summary, the following additional issues were developed Senator Tower. |
| Issue 5: A | Allegation that Senator Tower was contacted by the |
| | <u>Khomeini or a representative of the Khomeini governmen</u> |
| | the United States providing arms to Iran in exchange |
| for the hos | stages. |
| | As stated in the December 16, 1988 interview of the results of which are contained in the summary dated December 23, 1988, related a |

story wherein the Ayatollah Khomeini contacted Senator Tower

b6 b7С

John Goodwin Tower

| airplane production would be | his desire to have the United States provide Iran with parts. advised that in a position to provide additional information this matter. |
|------------------------------|--|
| | |
| | were interviewed concerning this matter, the results of |
| which are | incorporated in this summary memorandum. |



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/27/88

Date of transcription_

| 1 | |
|--|---------|
| | |
| At approximately 12:00 noon on December 21, 1988, | 6 7C |
| a white female adult born at | 10 |
| voluntarily appeared at the Monterey Resident Agency, the Federal Bureau | |
| or investigation, tollowing attempts by the interviewing agents to contact | |
| her at her residence, | |
| home telephone number was advised of the identity | |
| of the interviewing agents by a display of credentials and also was advised that the interview was in connection with the background investigation | |
| being conducted by the FBI of former Senator JOHN TOWER, who is currently | |
| a presidential appointee for the position of Secretary of Defense pending | |
| nis appointment and confirmation by the United States Senate. As previously | |
| arranged with by telephone, arrangements were made for the | |
| <u>interview</u> to be tape-recorded by and the interviewing agents. | |
| was also advised of the confidentiality provisions of the Privacy Act; | |
| however, she stated that she requested no confidentiality for any of her | |
| statements which she would provide. Thereafter, provided the following information: | |
| To the time to the transfer of | |
| stated that she had been contacted by | |
| following interview by the FBI in Washington, D.C. | |
| described her employment as and said that she is currently | |
| | |
| | |
| Was word wowhatin | |
| was read, verbatim, statement as given to FBI representatives in Washington, D.C. | |
| on December 16, 1988 noted that she is the source of the information | |
| provided by and she provided certain corrections and clarifications | |
| to this statement. | |
| | |
| First, stated that, by way of background, prior to the 1980 elections she had been employed as | |
| 1300 elections she had been employed as I | |
| the REAGAN - BUSH | |
| campaign. During the campaign, accompanied to work with | |
| him in the the REAGAN - BUSH campaign | |
| Following the | |
| | |
| • | |
| 10 /01 /00 | _ |
| Investigation on 12/21/88 Monterey, California SF 161A-4802 | |
| | |
| SA kc 12/22/88 | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U, S, GDVERNENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988_202-044:81030





SF 161A-4802 GLM/kc

PEDERAL BUREAU STOLLET

b6 b7C

| Continuation of FD-302 of | | 2/21/88, Page |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| election, she continued to work for | , | |
| OT | | title |
| She advised that she was among those was prior to his actual departure from the she was promoted to the position of At that time, she stated the | at Tocation Later. | stated here -until |
| Where she worked in the At that time, she stated that she rect | until | ily problems." |
| | | |
| Third, makes the co statement indicates that former Irania made public the story of these early athe actual source of the more recently meetings came from | TTOMPTO by Image 1. I. | |
| And forth, contrary to that it was not the Ayattollah Khomein TOWER, rather an emissary of the Ayatto with this information to the BUSH campaign office. | Ollah and that TOWED had max | |
| At this time, provided "PRE-THE 1980 REAGAN-BUSH CAMPAIGN AND IRAN HOSTAGES IN EXCHANGE FOR A PROMISE OF FHONEGGER also provided a copy of a four of Events - October Surprise Story." A is attached to and made part of this co | TUTURE U.S. ARMS." In addit page document entitled "Time of cook of the cook o | BETWEEN U.S. ion, |





SF 161A-4802 GLM/kc

| b6 b7C | |
|---|---|
| 2/21/88 12/21/88 On, On, Page | |
| stated that following the she was time the office of | |
| She stated that story just released by | İ |
| and had just spoken with on the telephone. He advised her that chad told him for the first time that it was John Tower who was first contacted by the emissaries of the Ayatollah Khomeini and that Tower shaded irected to place these emissaries in contact with and It is this information | |
| which feels to be most critical with regard to the suitability of former Senator TOWER for a cabinet position stated that also told her that he had been in contact with by telephone as well and that had volunteered to him that it was who | |
| representatives. lexpressed her opinion that these statements represent their reaction to | |
| and their attempts to shift responsibility for this meeting thinking that "this is going to come unravelled." added however, that a troubling fact for her is that on | |
| In addition surrounding these meetings between REAGAN - BUSH campaign officials and Iranians, have been very completely described in a series of articles which were written for the Miami Herold by one of their reporters, during the time frame August 1987 through April 1988. strongly urged the FBI to review these articles for background information regarding this issue in general. She stated that it was her understanding that had contacted regarding their meeting with the Iranian (although herself believes that there may be more than one Iranian involved.) stated that "these three men all claim that nothing came from this meeting, everything came from this meeting and they are not telling the truth. There were follow-up meetings, some in Paris, where even more top level officers of the REAGAN - BUSH campaign met with even more top level Iranians and cut and arms for hostages deal." | |
| Thus, states that she believes that JOHN TOWER is closely associated with this entire series of events and that "he was brought into the TOWER commission to cover up his own capability. She stated that "I believe JOHN TOWER was at the center in general, because and has been close to him always. JOHN TOWER is an old personal friend of President (SIC) BUSH. He supported BUSH in 1980 against REAGAN. He was a close advisor to the REAGAN - BUSH campaign. Two to three weeks after this meeting, which TOWER was instrumental in setting up, BUSH traveled to Paris and met with top Iranian officials there." | |

SF 161A-4802 GLM/kc

> b6 b7C

| Continuation of FD-302 of | On 12/21/88 , Page 4 |
|--|---|
| getinate answers to these questions were actually involved in these meet that is TOWER, acknowledged also that the has attempted to contact regarding thowever, she is awaiting further cor | the only persons who could provide raised by her were the people who ings, or arranging these meetings, and whoever the Iranian(s) is or were. Only one of these persons to date she his story is himself, tact with an aide of to schedule |
| 1986, entitled "Israeli Sale Said Al WOODWARD and WALTER PINCUS. entitled "Deal of the Decade" which Times," October 12 through 18, 1988, | provided a copy of an article the Washington Post on November 29, lowed by Haig in '81" written by BOB also provided a copy of an article appeared in the publication "In These |
| A copy of these two docume this communication. | nts are attached to and made part of |

Chyles

١

SUMMARY FACT SHEET

PRE-1980-ELECTION NEGOTIATIONS
BETWEEN THE 1980 REAGAN-BUSH CAMPAIGN AND IRAN
TO DELAY RELEASE OF THE 52 U.S. HOSTAGES
IN EXCHANGE FOR A PROMISE OF FUTURE U.S. ARMS

Research by Barbara Honegger, M.S. Former White House Policy Analyst, 1981-82

(408) 649-5071

For a 90-page annotated Timeline documenting this Summary, with full references and summaries of taped interviews with the principals involved,

Send \$20 to Barbara Honegger, M.S.

P.O. Box 51332

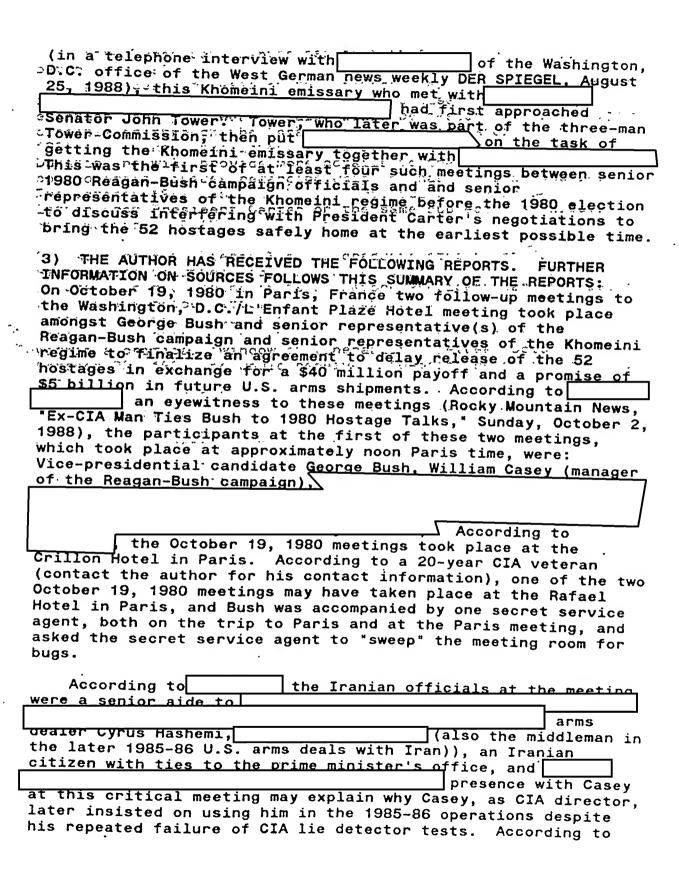
Pacific Grove, CA 93950

For a Press Clip Set of 50 key articles on this story from the mainstream press, Send \$10 to Barbara Honegger, M.S. at the above address.

The author will make all research materials, including interview transcripts, interview tapes, and in-depth written analyses available to all serious media and historians for reasonable consideration.



| before the 1980 election that the Reagan-Bush campaign was trying to delay release of the hostages held in the U.S. Embassy in Tehran so that "they would not be released (before the election) and that weapon sales would be restored to Iran either directly or through the Israelis" (Larry King Radio, June 15, 1988). In that same interview he stated that, if asked by Dukakis, he will provide more details to the media about controversial issues regarding which he has personal knowledge. The October 1988 issue of PLAYBOY reproduces a February 1988 letter from President Carter on the same subject ("An Election Held Hostage." PLAYBOY. October 1988) 2) According to a graduate student of future Reagan-Bush pollster Richard Beal at Bringham Young University in Utah, in the Spring of 1980, before President Carter's Desert One hostage rescue attempt, Beal completed a computerized "October Surprise" polling analysis which revealed that if President Carter brought the 52 U.S. hostages home any time within a critical "window of vlnerabilty" between October 18 and October 25, 1980, he would receive a 10-point boost in the polls projected for election day (November 4, 1980) for a CERTAIN victory and a CERTAIN Republican defeat (HIDDEN POWER, Roland Perry). According to Beal reported his results to Reagan's chief pollster and top campaign adviser Richard Wirthlin, who reported them to the 1980 Reagan campaign. Beal told that this computerlized "October Surprise" analysis |
|--|
| was funded by the CIA. There are now reports (see below) from |
| and that George Bush, Reagan's |
| vice-presidential running mate, left the east coast for a secret meeting in Paris, France to meet with senior Khomeini officials on precisely the date of the beginning of this "window of vulnerability" October 18, 1980. |
| 3) (Reagan's 1980 campaign |
| Texas Senator John Tower on the Senate Armed Services Committee) (Tower was then Vice Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee and frequently in |
| communication with top officials in the Reagan-Bush campaign), |
| acknowledged that they met with a self-proclaimed Khomeini emissary who offered to release the hostages to the Reagan-Bush camp (and not to President Carter), at a meeting at the L'Enfant |
| Plaza Hotel in Washington, D.C. in early October 1980 |
| recalls the date slightly differently as late September 1980) (Miami Herald, August 9, 1987, p. 1). According to |



:-'

the above-mentioned CIA veteran (KFI radio, Los Angeles, September 17, 1988, "The Bill Moran Show," tapes available from the author), also at one of the October 19, 1980 meetings was Jalal Al-Din Farsi, who represented the Ayatollah Mohammad Beheshti (both Farsi and Beheshti were founders of both the Iranian Republic Party (IRP) which controlled Iranis parliament, and of Hezbollah, the Iranian loyal terrorist umbrella organization which has since taken further U.S. hostages in southern Lebanon).

According to both and the CIA veteran (whose source was a French-intelligence report on the meetings filed with CIA headquarters and hand-delivered to Ronald Reagan in November 1980), George Bush brought to the meeting proof of transfer of \$40 million_just wired to Iran's account at Bank Leu -- money Iran had demanded _____as a "good faith" payment and which it also needed to purchase arms and spare parts between the election and the Reagan-Bush inauguration for the Iran-Iraq war which had just begun on September 22, 1980. The \$40 million was reportedly part of a \$60 million illegal "campaign contribution" that the Shah of Iran had given to the Committee to Re-Elect the President (Nixon); also-known as CRP; in 1972 which had been deposited in Mexico (see also Mansur Rafizadeh's WITNESS, (Recall that Watergate started to unravel with the discovery by Washington Post reporters Woodward and Bernstein of large sums of money sent to CRP headquarters from Mexico). entire Watergate scandal, in fact, involved the use of only about \$1 million out of this \$60 million for the political espionage and sabotage operations of CRP and the Nixon White During Watergate, George Bush was Chairman of the Republican National Committee in a position to know about the illegal \$60 million "contribution." According to the CIA veteran, the "gatekeeper" for the Mexico funds at that time was the same [whom Bush recently in the Republican National Committee appointed to a and who was forced to resign that post because of revelations that he had undertaken a survey to identify Jews in a government agency agency for Nixon.). According to the CIA veteran, the \$40 million was wired through the auspices of Merrill Lynch, where was then to Merrill Lynch's Zurich office, and from there into Iran's account in Bank Leu in Zurich.

The agreement made at this first Paris meeting of October 19, 1980 was that Iran agreed to delay release of the 52 U.S. hostages until Reagan and Bush's inauguration (they were released some 20 minutes into Reagan's inaugural address on January 20, 1981) in exchange for the \$40 million and a promise of \$5 billion in U.S. arms which would begin delivery in 1981. These arms were in fact shipped beginning in 1981 (see below)

_

(V.

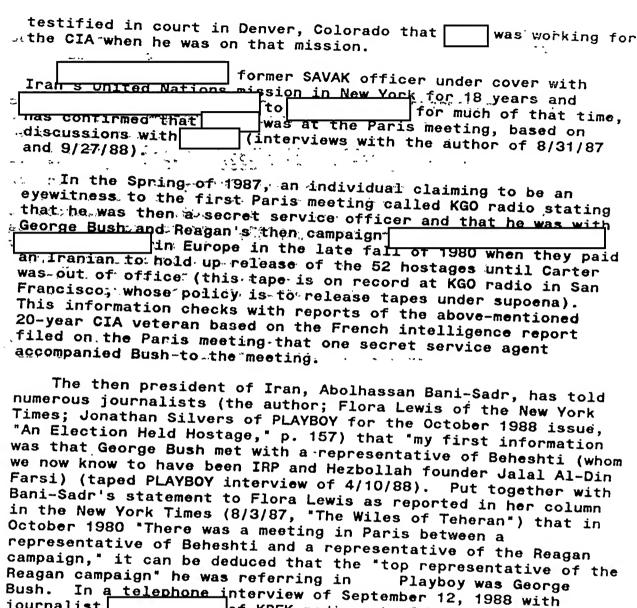
b6 b7C

| 1) from the U.S., 2) from a draw-down of secret U.S. NATO |
|--|
| stores, especially in West Germany and Italy, and 3) through |
| Israel, Taiwan and South Korea. was reportedly |
| 14-Taped-referring to the \$5 billion in arms dubing his late way |
| - 2011 LMAD T P 3 D 1 T A M 1 T A |
| on special contraction of special contraction on special contraction of special contraction |
| End of particular indean and Arce Liestdeur past (see perow). |
| -4) According to the pilot who flew William Casey to the Paris |
| meeting, (interview with of the Boston |
| Globe, September 30, 1988), Casey's plane, a BAC-111 jet with |
| tail markings MFAn (for Saudi royal family member |
| WE left Washington-National Airport late the night of October |
| 18,61980 and met na Grumman Gulfstream executive jet carrying |
| SEBush over New York; of rom where the two jets continued on to |
| Paris, landing at Le Bourget airport outside of Paris between |
| 10:00 and 11:00 a.m. Paris time, arriving in time for the first |
| meeting beginning around noon Paris time. report is |
| consistent with that of the 20-year CIA veteran that Bush's |
| niana had takan off from Chauset Ale was no least |
| restified that flew BOTH Casey and Bush on his flight out |
| of Washington National Airport for Paris The apparent |
| discrepancy is due to the fact that saw his passengers only |
| when he deplaned at LeBourget airport to refuel and check the |
| tires when he saw Casey leave his plane; however, Bush was |
| already on the tarmac when deplaned and there were other |
| planes presentinterview with the Boston Globe, September |
| 30, 1988)) While fueling the BAC-111 at Le Bourget airport, |
| pilot saw both Casey and Bush on the tarmac at the airport |
| before they boarded waiting limousines. A second BAC-111 was on |
| the ground at Le Bourget when landed. also told the |
| Boston Globe that he had worked for in the |
| Middle East. It is therefore a possibility that the tape made |
| of by his kidnappers may have referred to the |
| pre-1980-election Paris trip and explain why William Casey, who |
| was at the Paris meeting, was so obcessed with getting |
| away from his kidnappers before he could talk). |
| and from the kramapports bottore the could talk). |
| Bush left immediately after the first meeting and returned |
| to the east coast in time for an address to the Zionist |
| Organization of America in Washington, D.C. the night of the |
| 19th. (Bush's last scheduled campaign appearance on October 18. |
| the day before the Paris meeting, was at 8:40 p.m. EST in |
| Delaware County, Pennsylvania af <u>ter whi</u> ch he was scheduled to go |
| to Washington, D.C., from which plane flew late that |
| night, the 18th, out of Washington National Airport). After the |
| October 19th meeting in Paris, William Casey then went on to |
| Frankfurt in BAC-111, after which flew on to Basil, |
| Switzerland, Cypress and Saudi Arabia. According to the CIA |
| veteran, at least one of the planes used in the mission may have |
| been serviced by Butler Aviation and left Van Nuys, California |
| 200 000 11000 by bucton Avadation and Tell van Muys, Callfornia |

(N. "

before stopping on the east coast to pick up its passengers. (The flight each way, to and from Paris, takes approximately 6 hours from the east coast). 5) SOURCES: The source for much of the information in 3) and 4) above is a French intelligence report filed with the CIA and hand-delivered to Ronald Reagan in California in November 1980, and a 20-year CIA operations directorate veteran who read the report while at CIA headquarters at Langley in December 1980. Now retired, this 20-year CIA veteran called KFI radio (a 50,000-watt station out of Los Angeles, reaching 32 states) on September 17, 1988 during an interview on the air with the author. (A copy of that program is available). According to b6 this ex-agent, who uses the name <u>a thën member</u> of b7C . French intelligence. was in Paris for the meetings with Reagan-Bush campaign and Khomeini officials. French intelligence report was initialled by [of the French equivalent of the CIA, the Service of External Documentation and Counterespionage (SDECE), who hand-delivered a copy to the CIA (where read it in the Agency's files a month later) and hand-delivered another copy to then president-elect Ronald Reagan, in This meeting between Reagan and reported in Bob Woodward's recent book, VEIL, pp. 39-41). There is much additional confirmation about the Paris meetings (there were three; details concerning the other two follow shortly). who | testified was at the Paris meeting of October 19, 1980 and who has acknowledged having met with a self-proclaimed Khomeini emissary at the earlier Washington, D.C. meeting, was reported by the New York Daily News on August 27, 1988 (p. 20) as no longer denying that a Paris meeting may have taken place: said he could not deny that some 'self-starters' in the Reagan-Bush campaign 'might have met some Iranians'ın Paris,' as Honegger (the author) alleged, but insisted that no such meeting was authorized." West coast arms dealer and businessman eyewitness to the Paris meetings first identified as such by the author in an interview in Washington, D.C. on August 23, 1988, is a CIA-trained pilot who served 13 years as a contract agent for the CIA, and is a long-time colleague of CIA-front air service company, Air America, hired the pilot who flew William Casey to the Paris meeting (the and above-cited Rocky Mountin author's interviews with News article of 10/2/88). On September 23, 1988,

b6 b7C



to PLO Chairman Yasir Arafat, told journalist that a close friend of Ronald Reagan's and an adviser and top contributor to his 1980 presidential campaign who kept referring to Reagan as "Ronnie," in Beirut before the 1980 election and asked that the PLO persuade Khomeini to delay the release of the 52 hostages (in PLAYBOY interview with Yassir Arafat, September 1988 issue). (Arafat had earlier negotiated terms for the

Bani-Sadr revealed that his source for this information about the Paris meeting, a former Iranian air force general, may have

escaped Iran and might available for interviews.

of KPFK radio out of Los Angeles,

Bush.

journalist |

release of the first 13 hostages set free on Thanksgiving Day 1979, and so was a logical choice). No member of the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign referred to Reagan as "Ronnie" (the author's own experience inside the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign). This familiar name was reserved for old friends of Reagan's "California Cabinet." Significantly, according to Bob Woodward in his book VEIL (p. 39), some of Reagan's old California friends arranged for Reagan's meeting with who, according to the aforementioned 20-year CIA veteran, hand-carried a copy of the French intelligence report on the Paris meeting to Reagan in California in November 1980.

A second eyewithess to the Paris meetings, then of French intelligence (and therefore probably the author of the aforementioned French intelligence report) has been located in France (contact the author for his contact information).

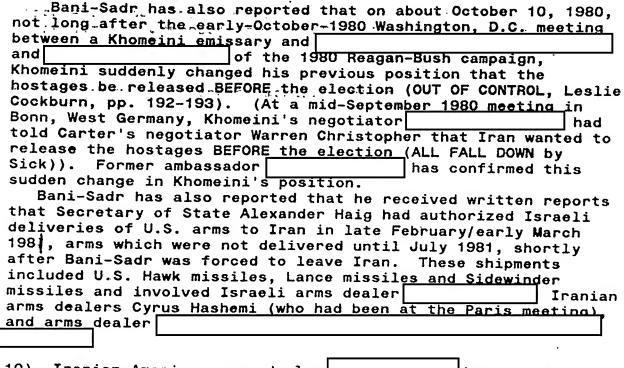
who according to first eyewitness was the pilot who flew William Casey to Paris on October 18-19, 1980, told Denver federal circuit judge James R. Carrigan at a bench conference on Friday, September 23, 1988, that he "was involved in a CIA mission (beginning) October 18, 1980 (the date the planes left the east coast for Paris) at which Bush was present" (Rocky Mountain News, September 24, During the bench conference the Rocky Mountain News also reported that "the words CIA, NSC, George Bush, Saudi Tycoon and arms dealer (the 52) hostages, (the Iran-Contra , and William <u>Casey</u> could be heard" ("Gold Dealer Gets 41 Years In Bank Scam: Was Agent for the CIA in Iran-Contra Deal, by Sue Lindsey, appeared before the judge at sentencing to argue that was being made a fall guy by the Agency to keep him from talking about the Paris flight with witnes<u>sing of Bush</u> at France's <u>Le Bourger</u> Casey and airport. According to the CIA veteran, was "Casey's pet pilot," who, according the Rocky Mountain News article, had been trained at the Adolf Hitler School of flight at the end of World War II. Denver attorney is

5) The second of the three Paris meetings also took place on October 19, 1980 at either the Rafael Hotel or Crillon Hotel in Paris, France, a few hours after the first meeting, at approximately 5:00 p.m. Paris time. Bush had already left Paris for the east coast after the earlier noon meeting. The participants at the second 5:00 p.m. meeting were the same as those who had attended the first meeting, but minus Bush and with the probable addition of Cyrus Hashemi, an Iranian arms dealer close to Khomeini who shipped U.S. arms to Iran beginning

| in 1981 in fulfillment of the agreement made at the Paris meetings. Before his untimely death in London in July 1986, 'Hashemi had told journalists that his own 1981-82 arms shipments were part of the effort to open channels necessary to help get the (52) hostages released (San Jose Mercury News. 6/13/87, pp. 21A; from the Los Angeles Times). was told by at U.S. Customs official that Hashemi, who died in July 1986 in London, was "killed by government agents" (interview with off 6/14/88; and San Jose Mercury News, above cite). |
|---|
| 6) The third of the three European meetings took place on October 20, 1980 at the Hotel Florida in Paris, France. According to and Bani-Sadr. the participants |
| were: |
| · |
| Cyrus Hashemi (the "H" or "Mr. H" in the Tower Commission report refers to him), (a confident of Ayatollah Beheshti's and a long-time or or arms for Iran), (sometimes spelled who was close to the top of Iran's military arms procurement hierarchy at the time, intelligence, "a representative of Alexander Haig" (Haig had initiated the secret NATO military supply stores program when he was Supreme Allied Commander of NATO from 1974-79; and it was these same stores which were drawn down, in most cases without letting NATO allies know, and diverted to Iran throughout the 1980's pursuant to the agreement made at the Paris meetings. According to the Washington Post, it was Haig who, as Reagan's new Secretary of State, authorized the first deliveries of U.S. arms to Iran in 1981 (Washington Post, "Haig Said to Allow 1981 Israeli Sale to Iran," 11/29/86, p. 1). |
| 7) has told the |
| author that, were |
| to say that it was he who was the "Iranian emissary" they met with in Washington, D.C. 2-3 weeks before the Paris meetings, "they wouldn't be lying." also told the author that what said at the Washington, D.C. meeting "We have only one president at a time" he took to mean that, unlike Carter, a new Reagan-Bush Administration would be willing to approve renewed arms deliveries to Iran upon gaining power already knew from when they had worked together on a secret CIA mission to remove sensitive Phoenix missiles and F-14 Aug-9 radar equipment from Iran in late 1978). In pre-1980-election meetings with Carter, campaign, and Reagan-Bush campaign officials, was usually accompanied by one or two Iranian emissaries headquartered in New York to ensure that he was representing |
| Iran's interests and not just his personal financial interests |
| one representing and the other, when |

| present, representing To test the |
|--|
| authenticity of their assurance that a Reagan-Bush |
| Administration would in fact authorize the shipment of U.S. arms |
| to Iran once Reagan-Bush gained office, Reagan-Bush were asked |
| to ask Israel to ship a small amount of U.S. arms REFORE the |
| 1980 election which did in October 1980 (KEEPING FAITH) |
| POWER AND PRINCIPLE). After the fact of the first pre-election b7 |
| shipment, wrote Carter asking for his retroactive |
| "permission," which Carter-refused: Infuriated, Carter ordered |
| the pre-election Israeli shipments immediately stopped. But the |
| reliability of Reagan-Bush's promise of future U.S. arms |
| shipments through Israel had already been affirmatively tested |
| and the Iranians were satisfied. |
| the thirt chine thee three theorets were the terminal |
| a Lebanon expert who served on the |
| Reagan-Bush NSC and who was a member of |
| anti-"October Surprise" group during the 1980 Reagan-Bush |
| campaign, told a group of University of California at Berkeley |
| professors in late 1987 that, at a meeting of the 1980 |
| Reagan-Bush campaign's anti-"October Surprise" group in October |
| 1980; personally proposed offering U.S. arms to |
| Iran in exchange for a release of the hostages to the |
| Reagan-Bush camp. According to account to the Berkeley |
| professors (contact the author for further identifications and |
| contact information), the idea for the hostage-delay-for-arms |
| deal seemed to have originated with However, |
| according to himself (in a telephone interview with |
| DER SPIEGEL, 8/25/88), it was Senator Tower who had first been |
| approached by the Khomeini emissary and who had put |
| on the task of arranging a meeting between the |
| emissary and of the Reagan-Bush campaign. Both |
| Tower and Brent Scowcroft of the Tower Commission had been |
| And the third |
| member of the Tower Commission, former Carter Secretary of State |
| Edmund Muskie. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| informati <u>on about Pres</u> ident Carter's hostage plans to Hearst |
| reporter who in turn gave the information to |
| of the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign. |
| |
| 9) The former president of Iran at the time, Abolhassan |
| Bani-Sadr has reported that he received military intelligence |
| reports that senior representa <u>tives of the Reagan-Bush campaign.</u> |
| a representative of Khomeini's |
| a representative and |
| Iranian arms dealers and Cyrus Hashemi met |

in Paris, France in mid October 1980 to formalize the hostage-delay-for-arms agreement (Bani-Sadr interview with PLAYBOY, 4/10/88; interview with Flora Lewis of the New York Times' Paris bureau, reported in the New York Times, 8/3/87). Bani-Sadr also claims to have documents which he will release to appropriate U.S. Congressional authorities (and-to the author). Bani-Sadr has also reported in NEW PERSPECTIVES QUARTERLY that tape recordings were made of a meeting of the Iranian Revolutionary Council in which Ayatollah Mohammad Beheshti stated that the 52 American hostages "should be used against Bani Sadr. " As the Paris meetings which included Beheshti's representative Jalal Din Farsi constituted a betrayal of Bani-Sadr, who was working to free the hostages, as well as of President Carter, this audio tape may include references to the Paris meeting, its purpose or its plans.



Iranian-American arms dealer has told the author that he believes that Iranian arms dealer Cyrus Hashemi, who reportedly attended the pre-election Paris meeting, was assassinated by "government agents" shortly after he started saying publicly in mid-1986 that his 1981-82 shipments of U.S. arms to Iran were necessary to obtain the release of the original 52 U.S. embassy hostages.

¹¹⁾ President Carter's CIA Director Stansfield Turner stated in a recent taped interview, that "I do not deny" that the Reagan-Bush campaign negotiated a deal with Iran before the 1980

and that "There's something there. You'll be the new b6 election; Woodward and Bernstein if you can get at it." (Interview with journalist Patrick Edlin of London). former SAVAK officer 12.). t.o at Iran's U.N. mission and Treports in his book WITNESS (Wm Morrow, 1987, p. 1) the Bush-loyal CIA faction persuaded Iranian to persuade Khomeini to delay release of the hostages until the moment of Reagan's inauguration; and 2) that the Watergate and Irangate scandals are linked at their very core by the fact that Republican president Richard Nixon accepted an illegal \$60 million "campaign contribution" from the Shah of Iran in 1971, which funds were in part laundered through bank accounts in Mexico (WITNESS, p. 192). It was this precise figure. \$60 million, which Nixon's then that CRP had "raised, Washington Post reporter part of it laundered through Mexico (See "All the President's Only approximately \$1 million of this \$60 million was used for the now-infamous political intelligence and sabotage operations, perpetrated against the Democrats in the 1972 campaign by CRP and the Nixon White House which formed the basis of the Watergate scandal. The remainder of the Shah-CRP money was used for a massive campaign of covert operations which "Deep Throat told Woodward involved the entire U.S. intelligence community and which the Watergate revelations were designed as a in Mexico, the country cover for. through which much of the \$60 million of Iranian money was laundered at the time of Watergate when Bush was Chairman of the Republican National Committee and had to be knowledgeable about the source of the money was made head of research for Bush's 1980 presidential campaign. Watergate was therefore the "first Irangate," whose political espionage, political sabotage, and still-unrevealed covert operations were, according to Bob Woodward's source "Deep Throat," "all a Haldeman operation." Press reports ("Richard Nixon Still Has Something to Hide," L.A. Herald Exam., 7/25/88, p. A11) are once again focusing on the fact that Nixon still is blocking release of more than 40 boxes of Haldeman's files from the Watergate period, probably covering the illegal Iranian "contribution." Coverage of the Iran link between Watergate and Irangate may well speed their release. of the 1980 13) has Reagan-Bush campaign's Operations Center, reported in a taped interview to the author and journalist Patrick Edlin of London (July 1988) that the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign's anti-"October Surprise" operation was talking not the Iranian-American arms dealer only with

b6 b7C

mentioned above. but also with whom claims persuaded Khomeini to delay release of the hostages until Reagan's inauguration. Top Irangate reporter for TIME magazine, has told the author and other journalists that 4-5 former and active CIA officers have provided TIME with information on the Reagan-Bush campaign's pre-election negotiations with Iran. 医乳粉粉 医皮肤 电流化 人名 On November 7, 1986, on the MacNeil-Lehrer Report, revealed that President Reagan ordered him on January 21, 1981 to tell the Iranians "the deal's off" unless an additional hostage. Mrs. Cynthia Dwyer, was also released. She had been held in Tenran since shortly after the Desert One rescue attempt. (The transcript of this interview is available). longer denies that the Paris meeting(s) may have taken place. The New York Daily News-reported on August 27, 1988 that stated in an interview that "he could not deny that some 'self-starters' in the Reagan-Bush campaign 'might have met some Iranians in Paris! as [alleged:.. ")). 16) the among the 52 hostages, has told the author that "a deal was done." According to statement was based on knowledgeable contacts inside the CIA. 17) Senate Majority leader Robert Byrd called on the floor of the U.S. Senate on August 7, 1987 for an investigation into the origins of the Iran arms sales in negotiations by the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign (the relevant pages from the Congressional Record are available from the author). U.S. Congressman John Conyers and have undertaken a preliminary Congressional investigation -under the Criminal Subcommittee of the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on the Judiciary -- in response to Senator Byrd's call of August 7, 1987. Conyers' office has copies of memos from President Carter's CIA and State Department during the period October 2-29, 1980 which show that that the Carter Administration rejected Iranian arms dealer arms-for-hostages offer and that, unlike the 1980 campaign which honorably reported it to the Carter State Department, the Reagan-Bush campaign kept the approach of its "Iranian emissary" secret from the Carter Administration.

19) Iran kept its end of the secret pre-election agreement with the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign: The hostages were released just after Reagan took his oath of office, some 20 minutes into

his inaugural address -- a piece of timing according to the b6 Miami herald, overseen by who had sent a b7C representative to the Paris meetings.

nas 20). The new Reagan-Bush administration also kept its end of the compre-1980-election agreement to deliver \$5 billion in U.S. and western arms to Iran - Secretary of State Alexander Haig met with top Israeli officials on February 20, 1981 (Washington Post) and, according to written minutes of that meeting, authonized the first Inan arms and spare parts shipments through Israel, beginning to fulfill the agreement. A total of \$100 . Sectimillion (\$ Mobillion) in U.S. arms flowed in 1981 in some 12 planeloads, one of which went down just inside the Turkey-USSR 1.6.10 border::on: dufty: 485+1498156@seneported in the mainstream press; and an additional \$1.2 billion, which added to the \$.1 billion totals \$1.3 billion, flowed from secret NATO stores through various European countries, especially Italy and West Germany, shortly thereafter. According to the Greek newspaper DIMIKRATIKOS LOGOS (November 29. 1986, as reported by A.P. on November 30, 1986), was tape-recorded during his late May 1986 trip to Tehran with Israel's representative reminding Iranian officials that by then they had received this precise amount -- \$1.3 billion -- in U.S. arms out of the total commitment of \$5 billion (a transcript of this tape is available from the LOGOS). (Significantly, \$1.2 billion was the amount of Iran's monetary assets which were to have been unfrozen under the provisions of the Algiers Accord AFTER Reagan and Bush gained office; see p. 398 of Gary Sick's book ALL FALL DOWN, paperback edition). The figure of \$5 billion for the amount of U.S. arms shipped to Iran (the amount of the Reagan-Bush commitment at the pre-1980-election Paris meetings) has been confirmed by World Association of Jews from Islamic Countries (as reported in INTELLIGENCE/PARAPOLITICS, VII:86, 12-13). This may account for reliable reports of a second secret ______ trip to Tehran with 23 more tons of U.S. arms in September of 1986 (A.P., November 30, 1986; and REVOLUTION, by former Assistant to the President Martin Anderson, p. 389).

The \$.1 billion (\$100 million) in 1981-82 U.S. arms deliveries to Iran are not in dispute. They have been directly or indirecty confirmed by President Reagan (to Chris Wallace, November 1986), by Vice Presiden Bush (S.F. Chronicle, 1/27/88, pp. A8 & A10), by William Casey (VEIL), and by the Department of State.

TIME LINE OF EVENTS OCTOBER SURPRISE STORY

"OCTOBER SURPRISE" was the 1980 Reagan-Bush Campaign's code name for the expectation that President Carter would successfully bring the 52 hostages home in October 1980 to win the election.

Spring 1980 - Bringham Young University professor Richard Beal performs computerized "October Surprise" polling analysis funded by the CIA with surprise results: If Carter brings the 52 hostages home between October 18 and 25, 1980 he will receive a massive 10-percentage-point boost in the polls for a certain victory (HIDDEN POWER, by Roland Perry: interview with Beal's Bringham Young graduate student, Beal later works with top Reagan pollster/adviser Richard Wirthlin.

b6 b7C

March 1980 - Beal's boss and Reagan Campaign pollster Richard Wirthlin notifies the Reagan Campaign that an "October Surprise" means that Canter Will win the election (HIDDEN POWER, by Roland Perry, pp. 123-124, p. 144).

April 18, 1980 - President Carter makes top-secret decision to proceed with the Desert One hostage rescue attempt. requires absolute secrecy. (ALL FALL DOWN, by Captain Gary Sick).

April 1980 - Reagan Campaign Manager William Casey is informed in advance of President Carter's top-secret plans for a hostage rescue attempt (THE REBEL, Professor Donald Freed, November 22, 1983).

April 20, 1980 - Just days before the Desert One rescue attempt. long-time friend and colleague of George Bush and a colleague of Reagan-Bush Campaign Manager William Casey, publishes details of President Carter's Desert One hostage rescue attempt in the WASHINGTON STAR, which is continuously broadcast into Iran by Radio Iraq and Radio Iran. destroying the secrecy of the mission. a shadow campaign of CIA operatives for George Bush's 1988 presidential campaign (S.F. Examiner, February 29, 1988).

April 24-25, 1980 - Desert One hostage rescue attempt fails. Five of the eight helicopters used in the mission are sabotaged aboard the Nimitz aircraft carrier the day before the mission (SECRET WARRIORS. by Steven Emerson, p. 15). the Iran/Contra scandal, are also at the center of planning and execution of the mission (San Jose Mercury News, December 12, 1986, p. 23A; The Nation, June 20, 1987, by Christopher Hitchens). Immediately after the failure of the mission, of Reagan campaign tells in Tehran that

the CIA made it fail" (interview with

b7C

b6

May 1980 - Mrs. Cynthia Dwyer is taken hostage in Iran, becoming the "53rd hostage." communication

August 1980 - The Reagan Campaign asks Richard Beal to work on counter strategies to an "October Surprise" (HIDDEN POWER. p. 124). Reagan Campaign

campaign "October Surprise" groups (Albosta Committee Report, one of two Vol. 1, pp., 47-48; New York Times, October 7, 1980; San Jose Mercury News; April 12, 1987, p. 21A).

September 16–18, 1980 – Carter hostage negot<u>iator Warren</u> Christopher and Khomeini neogitator, Iranian meet in Bonn, West Germany. that Khomeini wants the hostages released BEFORE the election and asks for a list of the U.S. arms and spare parts Carter will release as part of a hostage deal (ALL FALL DOWN, by Gary Sick). Shortly, the Reagan-Bush Campaign learns of the meeting (THE REAGANS: A POLITICAL PORTRAIT, by Peter Hannaford), and panics. The dreaded "October Surprise" appears about to happen.

Late September 1980 - An arms dealer representing the Khomeini regime approaches Senator John Tower with an arms-for-hostages interview with Martin Kilian of DFR SPIECE August 25, 1988). Tower asks to put the Khomeini emissary together with the Reagan Campaign. Reagan-Bush campaign officials and then meet secretly in Washington, D.C. with and the Khomeini emissary who offers to release the hostages to the Reagan-Bush campaign in exchange for \$40 million in U.S.-made arms and spare parts (Washington Post, 11/29/86; San Jose Mercury News, 4/11-12/87). (Within three weeks, George Bush delivers the \$40 million to Iran in Paris - see below).

October 10, 1980 - Iran demands a list of arms and spare parts Carter is willing to unfreeze upon release of the 52 hostages (ALL FALL DOWN, by Gary Sick).

October 11, 1980 - President Carter sends Iran a presidential message offering \$150 million in U.S. arms and spare parts as part of a hostage release deal (ALL FALL DOWN, by Gary Sick, pp. 368-370). Iran never acknowledges its receipt (same cite).

October 18, 1980 - The opening of the critical "window of vulnerability" for the Reagan-Bush Campaign during which it MUST prevent a hostage release or Carter will win the election. that night, Reagan-Bush Campaign Manager William Casey, and Vice-presidential candidate George Bush reportedly leave the east coast for a secret Paris meeting with top Khomeini officials (Rocky Mountain News, October 2, 1988).

October 19, 1980 - George Bush and William Casey meet secretly in Paris, at the Rafael Hotel, with top officials of the Khomeini regime. paying the Iranians \$40 million and making a

(NN

promise of billions in future U.S. arms shipments if the hostages are held until after the election and until Reagan and be Bush are in office, ensuring Carter's defeat. Bush leaves for backwashington, D.C. after an hour at the meeting.

October 20. 1980 - Second Paris meeting with William Casey,
and Iranian arms procurement officials, to determine what arms Iran will purchase with the \$40 million reverse-ransom payment and how they will be delivered.

October 22, 1980 - Iran suddenly drops all demands to President Carter for arms as part of a hostage deal (New York Times, p. 1).

October 24, 1980 - Reagan-Bush Campaign

puts

"October Surprise" intelligence operation (Albosta Subcommittee Repot, Vol. I, p. 50). In the late p.m., a Reagan campaign staffer boasts. "We don't have to worry about an 'October Surprise.'

Cut a deal" (Larry King Live radio, December 4, 1986).

October 28, 1980 - Carter-Reagan presidential debate. In response to a question about the hostages by journalist Barbara Walters, Reagan responds: "I have been accused lately of having a secret plan with regard to the hostages...My ideas require quiet diplomacy, where you don't say what it is you're thinking of doing" (ALL FALL DOWN, by Gary Sick, p. 377).

October 29/30. 1980 - Iranian officials Mohammad Beheshti and who had each sent representatives to the Paris meeting of October 19th with George Bush and William Casey, conspire to delay the Iranian parliament's vote on Carter's offer for a hostage release (Miami Herald, August 9, 1987; New York Times, August 3, 1987).

October 30, 1980 - At the early-morning "October Surprise" group meeting, Reagan-Bush campaign manager William Casey boasts that the campaign doesn't have to worry about Carter's winning the election because of a hostage release (HIDDEN POWER, by Roland Perry, p. 153).

Shortly before the November 4, 1980 election - Bush-lovalists at the CIA work with Iranian to persuade Khomeini to further delay the release of the 52 hostages until Reagan's inauguration day, January 20, 1981 (WITNESS, by Mansur Rafizadeh, "When the Hostages Didn't Come Home").

November 4, 1980 - and try to force Iranian President Abolhassan Banı-Sadr to sign the arms purchase agreement made by their representatives at the Paris meeting. He refuses, and the decision is made to move

b6

b7C

a long-time officer of Mossad, Israel's secret service.

1980 Paris meeting are: George Bush,

Surprise" computer study, died in his early forties in 1984. The only survivors amongst the participants at the October 19,

MAL V

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1986

From May Yany on Auron Consults Metropology Washington Class San on A.77 25

Israeli Sale Said Allowed By Haig in '81

By Bob Woodward and Walter Pincus

In 1981, then-Secretary, of State Alexander M. Haig Jr. gave permission for Isa, rael to ship U.S.-made military spare parts and fighter plane tires to Jran, nearly four years before similar shipments set in motion the controversy now besetting the Reagan administration, sources said yesterday.

The arms shipment was intended to help strael cultivate Iranian military officials who could be valuable in any government succeeding that of Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini, the sources said.

One source characterized Haig's role as granting "approval" for the Israeli shipments worth \$10 million to \$15 million, but other sources said the secretary's permission was more indirect and only indicated by his failure to object to the plan. As the senior U.S. official responsible for the transfer of U.S.-niade arms to third countries, Haig's approval was critical to the Israeli proposal.

Ilaig's assent followed discussions between his counselor at the State Department, Robert C. McFarlane, and David Kimche, who was director general of Israel's foreign ministry, sources said.

Kimche's 1981 proposal to allow Israel to ship U.S. arms to "moderate" Irranians foreshadowed similar discussions he held nearly four years later with McFarlane, who was then President Reagan's national security adviser, sources said.

A spokesman for Haig last night denied that the former secretary had approved any 1981 shipment by Israel, McFarlane yesterday categorically denied discussing arms shipments to Iran with Kimche in 1981 "or anything even remotely like this."

See IRAX AR Col 1

Haig Said to Allow 1981 Israeli Sale to Iran

IRAN, From AL

"The original notion of renewingtalks with Iran occurred in July of last year," McFarlane said, "We never discussed arms to Iran of any sort until last year."

The 1985 discussions led to Israeli shipments of U.S. arms to Iran in September 1985, partly in an attempt to secure Iran's help in freeing American hostages held in Lebanon

McFarlane's role in 1985 was similar to that of Haig four years earlier in that be gave tacit approval without overtly condoning the shipment, sources said. A source familiar with the 1985 McFarlane-Kimche meeting said that McFarlane had the strong impression when Kimche left his office that the Israelis would proceed with the arms transfer.

fer... "The Iranian fascination cropped up and Bud McFarlane supported it up and Bud McFarlane supported it five years ago," said one source who has firsthand knowledge of both Ilaig's and McFarlane's 1981 rojes. "It grew out of the hocus-pocus hopes and strategic planning... It was one of those "good ideas," the hold-close stuff done in secret trips hold-close stuff done in secret trips by the new administration to show, "we're different," than the Carter administration."

Even before 1981, sources said, McFarlane proposed dramatic covert initiatives involving Iran. In 1980, while he was on the staff of the Senate Armed Services Committee, McFarlane approached the Reagan campaign's foreign policy adviser, Richard V. Allen, with an Iranian exile who proposed to deliver the American hostages them held in Tehran to the Reagan camp prior to the November election. The initiative went nowhere, sources added.

The first hint of the Israeh proposal in 1981 came in late 1980 when Allen was approached by Morris Anitay, an official with the American Israel Political Action Committee, who asked how the incoming administration would view Israel's shipment to Iran of wheel and brake assemblies for F1 fighter planes. Allen was noncommital, sources said.

A senior Reagan administration

official said that in 1981 the Israelis attempted to persuade the United States through intelligence channels to work with the Iranians in an effort to get closer to the Iranian military. At the same time, this official said, the Israelis made it clear that Iran would pay more than the world market price for U.S. arms.

In November 1981, then-Israeli Defense Minister Ariel Sharon came to Washington and proposed the Iranian arms shipments to Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger, sources said, "Weinberger put up a red light," said one source.

Sharen then proposed it to IIaig, who then had McFarlane handle the matter. The shipments were subsequently made, sources said. The sources said McFarlane had a number of discussions with Kimche and Sharon.

When other State Department officials learned that Haig had assented to Israel's shipment of U.S., arms to Iran, they explained to Haig that U.S. export laws barring arms to Iran could not be properly circumvented by making the shipment through third countries such as Israel. Haig also became convinced after further discussion with his

aldes that any American role in t Israel shipments would be a b

Haig then withdrew approval a other Israeil ahipments, accordi to sources with firsthand know edge. Haig's permission for the itial shipment was handled very a cretly within the State Departme and no formal decision memos we

and no formal decision memos we signed, the sources said.

In May 1982, Ifaig said in speech that the United States w neutral in the Iran-Iraq war awould continue to refuse to suprimilitary equipment under U.S. co trol to either nation.

Despite Haig's change of hea sources said farael continued to at other arms to Iran, as reported The Wall Street Journal yesterday In interviews published in 198

In interviews published in 198 two senior Israeli officials talk publicly about the role of the Unit States in the Israeli arms shipmen to Iran.

Sharon said in a May 1982 inte view with The Washington Po that the United States was i formed in detail in advance of the arms shipment and offered no o jection.

"We discussed this months at with our American colleagues Sharon said. "We said that notwit standing the tyranny of Khomp: which we all hate, we have to leas a small window open to this coutry, a tiny small bridge to this coutry."

try."

Sharon said that Iranisa militar officers and commanders might be the channel and that the laser arms sales were "a symbolic supply known to the United States. "We gave them the lists; they knew en arths." he maid

actly, he said.

In a later 1982 interview with The Boston Globe, then-fareli arm bassador to the United States Moshe Arens, said the Israeli arms shipments had been worked our with U.S. consent "at almost the highest levels,"

Earlier this month in a televisor.

Earlier this month in a televisor.

Earlier this month in a television interview, Arens confirmed his 1982 statement that attempts were made to contact moderate elements in Iran, "To the best of my knowledge, they were not successful," he said.





DEAL

The story of the Iranian "hostage crisis" is hardly new. It is, in fact, one of the most documented and analyzed events in recent U.S. history. From Nov. 4, 1979, when Iranian students took 65 Americans coptive at the U.S. Embussy in Tehran, until Jon. 20, 1931, when the remuining 52 Americans were finally released just minutes after Ronald Reagan was sworn in as president, the U.S. public and media were consumed with the hostages' plight. The affulr has left an indelible mark on the American consciousness.

But a mounting body of evidence—first reported comprehensively by in These Times on June 24, 1987—indicates that there may have been a dark final chapter to the hostage crisis, a shadowy side of the story that was kept from the American public. This evidence suggests that officials from Reagan's 1980 election campaign cut a deal with fran before the 1980 election—not to get the U.S. hostages back, but to keep them there to ensure Pres-

ident Corter's defeat.

Such an assertion has extremely serious ramifications—and the editors of in These Times were, is say the least, skeptical when it was brought to our attention. But we were surprised to learn that thost of the facts surprounding the alleged deal came directly from reports in the mainstream media. These reports lucked a big-picture context individually, but taken together they had disturbing and compelling implications. After careful consideration throughout the first half of 1987, we decided in These Times readers had a right to at least weigh the following facts for themselves.

Reason's top policier predicted a Carter victory if the White House could pull off an October Surprise" and gain the histoges' release before the election. Journalists Jack Germand and Jules Witewer wrole that the IN THESE TIMES OCT. 12-18, 1988

Reagan campaign anticipated such a surprise with a "trepidation bordering on paranoia."

According to the New York Times and a congressional report, the Reagan-Bush compaign established an "October Surprise Group"—an "Intelligence operation" headed by Reagan-Bush campaign aide Richard Allen—to monitor the Carter administration's hostage negotiations and formulate countermoves.

Washington Post and Mami Herald reports say Allen attended an extraordinary
meeting at a Washington hotel with what the
Herald described as "a man who said he represented the Iranian government" in "early
October" 1980. According to the Herald, the
man proposed to Reagan-Bush campoign
aides Allen, Robert McFarlane and Laurence
Silberman that Iran release the hostages to
Reagan, not Carter, to "ensure President Carter's defeat in the November election."

According to the Herald, all three future Reagan appointees said they turned down the offer. Allen claimed he wrote up minutes of the meeting but later lost them. None of the three could remember the name of the man they had met with:

Carter aides negotiating in October 1980 with the Iranian government noted a shift in the Iranian bargaining position. According to former Carter Katlonal Security Council staff member Gary Sich, by October 22 the Iranians had changed their demands from spare parts for military equipment to cash assets frazen in the U.S. Such a shift would make sense Il Iran knew it would have access to U.S.-mode urms during the next administration.

 After the Nov. 4, 1980, election, Carter finalized his hostage agreement. No military goods were shipped, and the U.S. returned \$4 billian of the \$12 billion of frozen frunian assets

The hostages were released moments after Reagan was sworn into office.

• In early 1981 tran began receiving U.S.made weapons from Israel. According to the Washington Post, these shipments violated stated U.S. policy, but had at least the tack approval of Reagan administration officials.

Admittedly, the above evidence is circumstantial—it provides no "smoking gun." But it does raise important questions about the Reagan campaign and administration questions in These Times hoped that the mainstream media would investigate more fully.

We were not alone in that hope. Curier, in a letter to writers Abbie Hoffman and Jonathan Silvers, noted, "We have had reports since lote summer 1980 about Reagan campaign officials dealing with Iranians concerning delayed release of the American hostages... It] have trusted that Investigations and historical records would someday let the truth be known. "Carter's Iranian counterpart during the hostage crisis, Abolhassan Bani-Sadt, told in These Times he had also heard of the alleged deal. Even réleased hostage Col. Charles Jack Scott told in These Times that I've seen compelling circumstantial evidence."

Nonetheless, in the 15 months following the first in These Times report, the U.S. media hus, for the most part, demonstrated a distinct lack of interest in the story. Hollman and Silvers provided the notable exception with a detailed report in the October 1988 Playboy magazine. The respected West Germon newsmagazine Der Spiegel provided another investigation of the 1980 arms-forhostages allegations in in September S issue.

Both stories utiled important new details about the purported deal. They showed how

CIA and former CIA operations aided the 1990 Rengan campalyn in Its efforts to keep on top of the hastage situation. More importantly, they brought to light the possibility that representatives of the Reagan campaign and Irun may have held a series of meetings in Paris, following the Washington meeting, to work out terms of the alleged deal.

How someone who claims to have been of one of those Parls meetings has given in These Times a first-hand account. Clearly, arms trader Richard Brenneke's assentions about the alteged deal are not the final words on this very important subject. Accompanying in These Times' main story, in fact, is an examination of Brenneke's credibility as a source. In the shadowy world of international intelligence and arms trailing, motivational intelligence and arms trailing, motivational of public statements are not always clearast demonstrated by the Iran-contra scandal. But as with our story than the soo, the editors of in These Times believe our readers deserve to know about Brenneke's charges.

By Joel Bleifuss

T WAS MID-OLTOWING 1950. THE PRESIDENTIAL election between President Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan was about two weeks away. An all-important final debate between the two candidates formed litelle more than a week oil. With so much to occupy them in Washington, Paris seemed like the last place on Earth to find top Reagan-Bush campaign aides.

But according to an American arms dealer and a U.S. Intelligence source, Paris is exactly where several leading Reagan-Bush campaign representatives gathered on Oct, 19 and 20, 1980. Their alleged mission: to make final arrangements with representatives of the Ayatollah Khomelni on a deal that would delay the release of the \$2 American hostages in from until after the U.S. election—thereby ensuring a Reagan victory. For their part, the cannaign's representatives would give from \$40 million and arrange for the country to inimediately purchase badly received weapons and spare parts, in defiance of a U.S. arms embargo.

"Satisfy averybody Involved": Rich-

"Satisfy averybody Involved": Richard Brenneke, an arms dealer with CIA connections, said he was at the final of-three needings among Reagan-Bush officials, frantan representatives and international arms dealers. The purpose of the needings was to negotiate, not only for the release of the businges, but also to discuss, how we would go about satisfying everybody involved," Brenneke said last last month in a sworn-deposition to a federal judge in Denver, At Brenneke's request U.S. District Judge lim R. Carrigan agreed to take his September 23 deposition at a closed hearing. On October 1 Denver's Rocky Mountain News obtained a tourt order to have the hearing's records unsealed.

A senior U.S. intelligence source, who was not at the meetings but claimed access to sensitive files about them, corroborated Bremseke's assertions about the existence and purpose of the three Paris meetings. The source requested anonymity.

Bromeke, in the deposition and in telephone interviews with in These Times, contended that the meeting was held to work out a final agreement on the momer in which the 5th military equipment. The alteged arms with military equipment. The alteged arms fransactions apparently violated the arms embargo against the Mideast nation that Unsition Carter had imposed in 1979. That embargo, although officially continued under Reagan, was violated by Reagan's own officials, who approved Israeli arms sales to Iran soon after Reagan took office, in opposition to stated U.S. policy (see accompanying story by Jonathan Silvers).

In his deposition, Brenneke said he attended an Oct. 20, 1980, meeting at the Florida Hotel in Paris at the request of Robert Kerritt, his contact at the CIA. Brenneke claimed to have worked for the CIA on a Contract basis from the late 60s until 1985—an assertion the agency denies (see accompanying story on Brenneke's credibility as a source).

Brenneke told in These Times that those attending the meeting, which lasted from about 9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., discussed "the nitty-gritty of what [the tranlans] were going to get, what they wanted to get, financing methods and payment programs."

The Iranians had a long shopping list. They desperately needed weaponry. Not only had Iran Just entered a bloody war with Iran Just Khomehu's military—largely equipped with, and dependent on, American-made armaments—had been suffering withdrawal symptoms triggered by Carter's 1979 arms ensharten.

Brenneke told In These Times that his role at the meeting was to arrange weapons sales to Iran. He said, to the least of his recollection, he was involved in transactions involving various types of ammunition; Crechnade AK-47 assault rifies, shoulder-fited anti-afteralt missiles and rocket-propelled grenades, both manufactured in the East bloc, and sophisticated American made aircraft parts. Brenneke told the judge that he would provide, in conflidence, "Copies of In-



and later restigment of these weapons." Naming names: The Americans present at the meeting according to Brenneke, inchuded William Casey, the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign chief who later named CIA director, and Donald y, who went on to become Vice President George Bush's national security, advisor. Also in attendance,

Arms dealer Richard
Brenneke told In These
Times that he attended a
Paris meeting on Oct.
20, 1980, during which
Reagan-Bush campaign
representatives
"discussed...what [the
Iranians] were going to
get...financing methods
and payment programs."

Brenneke said, were frantan representatives and international weapons dealers, including Manucher Ghorbonilar, Cyrus Hashemi, Ahmad Heydari and Robert Benes, Benes had ties to SDECE, France's Intelligence agency. Brenneke said that French "foreign ministry types" helped expedite the alleged deal.

The U.S. Intelligence source current and much of Brenneke's account of who attended the meeting.

At the time of the meeting, Gregg was serving as President Carter's National Security Council (NSC) Halson But according to Brenneke. Gregg "indicated" to him that the NSC—which advises the president on matters of national security—was not aware of the Paris negotiations. Breinneke hold In These Times he suspected that Grego, who served in the CIA under Bush in 1976, was "looking around the corner" toward the next "administration.

Bull Stop an Hart, a specing man be the wire president's entire, deuted that Gregg was at any such meeting. Than has denied to me that he was ever involved in anything of this lik, saying it is all 'false' and 'abourd."

Casey ded in 1987. The only public documents of his 1980 campaign activities—records lossed in the Hower histitution at Stanford University—make no mention of Casey's activities on Oct. 18, 19 and 20, 1980.

Further allegations about Creey's visit to Paris come from Michael Scott, a lawyer for an alrelance pilot who was recently convicted of bank fraud. Scott, an attorney for pilot beingten Rupp, told in These Times that his client flew four passengers, including Casey, from Washington's National Airport to Le Bouget Airport north of Paris on the night of Oct. 18, 1980. The private jet, according to Scott, was registered to then Prince Falid bin Abdulazia, who is now the king of Sandi Arabia.

Ropp was described by the U.S. Intelligence source as "William Casey's favorite pilot." Bremucke, who gave his deposition about the Parks meeting on technic of his "close frient" Ropp, said he believes Ropp was arrested for "doing something the agency [CIA] asked him to do." Bremuske testified that the pilot had been employed by the CIA since 1957. He said Ropp flow planes for Air America, a CIA front, and was still

Continued on kithuring page

Going to the source: the debate over Richard Brenneke's credibility

Last May White House correspondents confronted presidential spokesman Marlin Fitzwater about allegations Richard Brenneke had made linking the vice president's office to drug trailicking by the Nicaraguan contras. Fitzwater—like many others in Washington, D.C.—questioned the arms dealer's credibility. "Wasn't he on trial? I challenge you to look up his court case in New York... [Fis teatinony] was considered by the jury, and considered by the courts, and rejected."

But instead of being the vicilm of disinformation, the White House was the perpetrator: Brenneke was not on trial, in New York or anywhere else. Even Vice President George Bush later conceded that Brenneke was not under indictment.

Brenneke is a controversial man around Washington. Unlike many in the intelligence and arms-trade community, he has cooperated over the past year with reporters in their investigations of such delicate stories as contragate and the alleged 1980 deal between the Reagan-Bush campaign and the Iranians (see accompanying story).

The arms draler's defenders say he is a reliable source—someone with preclous first-hand insights into the complex world of covert activity. But his critics, the most vocal of whom can be found in the Reagan administration, charge that he is a soliserving teller of tall tales—someone who should never be used as a news source.

Brenneke's critics in the Reagan administration and the CW are so unrelenting in their denunciations of him, in fact, that one might wonder whether there is a coordinated effort to discredit Brenneke.

The White I limite for avantal time wilds

to dismiss Brenneke's swom deposition about the alleged 1980 deat between the Reagan-Bush campaign and Iranian officials. "That's a hoot," said White House spokesman Stephen Hart. "Thave dealt with allegations from Mr. Brenneke for the last two years. They have never proven true.... He has no credibility."

In These Times asked Hart to provide examples of Brenneke's Iles. He came up with what he called "two very powerful examples."

The first: "Brenneke has alleged that he had the vice president's specifien to contact translans to discuss arms deals, and that is absolutely false."

But Brenneke told In These Times his statements had been misrepresented by Hart. "What I did say was that I had supplied Mr. Bush with information relating to arms sales to Iran in mid-1985 when he was in Portland in January 1986. I never discussed it with Mr. Bush. I never claimed that Mr. Bush authorized me to do anything. I make a very clear distinction between his office and the vice president. I did deal with his office—Don Gregg and Douglas Menarchik." Donald Gregg is the vice president's national security adviser and Lt. Col. E. Douglas Menarchik is one of Gregg's deputiles.

The second: Tirenneke has suggested that he had worked for the CIA And earlier this year the CIA took the extraordinary step of commenting fon his claim," said Hart ki most instances the CIA neither confirms nor denies the identity of its employers, but "in this case [it] denied that he had ever had anything to do with the

Yet Richard Ryan—an investigator for the international Center for Development Policy, a public-policy organization where Brenneke is also employed—called the CIA's denial "ridiculous." Ryan explained that the CIA claimed in a public statement that a letter Brenneke had presented to Congress as evidence of his CIA employment was, in fact, a forgery.

"There is a problem with the CIA claim."

"There is a problem with the CIA claim," said Ryan. "One needs to question where the CIA got the letter of recommendation." He asserted that the only member of the needs who ever had access to the letter was a New York Times reporter.

Explained Ryan, "The CM claimed they received the letter from the Portland Oregonian. But the Oregonian has stated that they never received a copy of the letter of recommendation and therefore could never have supplied it to the CIA. The only logical conclusion that one can draw is that this forgery' was drawn from the CIA's own fles, which makes it legitimate. The only thing the CIA's denial proves is that they were willing to be about where they got file letter from."

Peter Dale Scott, co-author of the book The fron Control Connection and a professor at the University of California at Berkeley, interviewed Bretweke at length about the transcordra atlair. He believes the arms dealog is credible.

Breuncke certainly had something to do with the movement of arms to fran," Scott told In These Times "With his background, if there was such a [October 20] meeting he would have been the guy... He would be the logical person to handle the Confinited from percelling page

working for the agency in 1980. Gregg and Casey's role at the meeting: Bremicke said, Included, making sure the

was great concern by the Americans that ar release of arms." what was sent fludrant was appropriate for the the occasion & the content state

The Americans also managed the finances, None of the \$10 million the Reagan-Bush campaign provided to liguiranians changed hands during the meeting he attended, he said. "The money was in- be dealt with through Mr. Casey." Hremeke asserted that the \$40 million passed through several Funnpean banks, including the Banque Lambert in Unisselses Theory and a section of the

Noncred the other arms dealers purposetedly at the meeting could be reached for sworthe reports said Richard Allen, Robert comment; Basheni died under mysterious: circumstances in 1986, Reporters' attempts to reach Heydari and Ghorbanifar-a key frangate figure-have been unsuccessful Benes has refused to talk to reporters:

Brenneke said be did not travel to Paris:: with the intention of helping Ronald Reagan get elected. The reason I, along with Hashemi and Benes, wont-to-Parisiwas; become cause we were told that the histograf release was huminent Kerritt His CIA contact told me that it was absolutely innerative that someone pay attention to details and be part of the negotiating team. At that time I didn't know who the feam was. But I went. After all, people's lives were at stake."

After the neeting, Brenneke compared kemi and Benes. They came to the Inex ule conclusion that a deal had been made, and it involved the release frantaus: dkin'te fixate; on the wronger of the 52 hostages in January provided that things, like, buying a space shuttle. There, y certain conditions were met, specifically the

> "A munth or two later I talked to some .folks in the States at Langley [CIA headquarters in Virginial and they confirmed my sus-

picions," he concluded.

Mr. X goos to Washington: The alleged Paris meetings were not without precedent. According to reports in the Washington Post, the Micmi Herald, Playboy and Der Spiegel, Reagan-Bush campaign representatives and a man who claimed to represent the Iranian government met, in Washington, D.C., prior to the alleged laris meeting.

McFarlane and Laurence Silberman met an unknown franlan representative in the lobby of L'Enlant, Plaza, Hotel in Washington, D.C. ... At the time. Allen was the foreign policy adviser to the Reagan-Bush campaign, He later became Reagan's national security adviser. McFarlance also later served as the president's national security adviser, it was McParlane who, as Reagair's national securily adviser, negotiated the 1985-86 arms-for-hostages deal with Iran, Silberman, an akke to Alien during the campalguewas later appointed to the federal judiclary by Reagan.

Allen sald in recent press interviews that hi September 1980 an "nicessant" McFarlane approached him with the "ridiculous" idea

of meeting with an tranian representative. McFarlane wanted us to me n: be was emphatic and, against my be

in turn, McFariane described Allen as "tool," saying his statement was "com-pletely wrong Explained McFarlane," An individual elaining to be frantan approached me and thel was referred (by me) to the Reagan campaign stall."

During their meeting at the LEnland Mark Hotel the Iranian told the three Americans that his country was willing to delay the release of the hostages until after the Novers ber 4 presidential election, according to the Mount Herald. All three men insisted that they dismissed this offer And yet none could remember the name of the fraulan represent tative with whom they met. After said be lost his minutes of the meeting



Arms business as usual: guns to Iran since 1980

By Jonathan Silvers

THEATTHEW MORESTON CONTRACTOR activity-a hallmark of both the 1980 presidential campaign and his subscrucent administrations—could not have reached the proportions it did without the assistance of the International defense and intelligence communities. It appears that the most oblighing of these accomplices was the Israeli government. According to Israeli Intelligence sources, the Mossad. ternel's intelligence agency, has for the past eight years been the White House's favorite vehicle for distributing American aid to causes that are unpopular with the U.S. Con-

hi the circles where such matters are discussed, Israel is known as an aggressive marketer of sophirthcated weapons systems. Armed with little more than catalogues and involces, merchants are routinely dispatched to the world's lint spots, where they pedal everything from Uris to TOW missiles. Prospective buyers sample wares at Israell arms franchises around the globe, Israel is an "cutal opportunity" trader; it rarely dis-criminates among nations, even when a transaction may conflict with diplomatic obectives.

When pressed, the Mussad has conceded It has exported arms to Iraq, Jordan and Syria—all aworn enemies of the lewish state. Experts have placed Israel's annual revenue from these sales in the tens of billions of dullars.

That Israel has managed to conceal such commerce is a fiffule to its agents' ingenuity. The Israelis are understandably reluctant to have their arms trade scrulinized, and the U.S. has generally hunored their privacy," said Gary Sick, former National Sec-urity Council (NSC) staff member in the Carfor administration.

Even when caught red-handed selling U.S. weapons to the Iranians in 1985, Israel managed to avoid International censure. Preoccupied with the notion of criminality in the White House, the congressional Iran-contra investigations diminished or neglected to explore Israel's participation in the arms-forhostages initiative.

"Our mandate forced us to focus on arms deals in 1985 and 1986," said Arthur Liman, counsel for the Senate Select Committee. There was evidence of Israell Involvement in other years, but we didn't have the time to pursue it, or the ability to expand the mandate.

So while it was generally accepted that Israel had been Reagan's most serviceable ally, the enormity of its arms trade has yet to be recognized by the U.S. Congress. Breaking the embargo; Israeli arms merchants were among the first beneficlarles of the Islamic revolution Shortly after the U.S. Embassy In Tehran was attacked and 65 Americans were taken hostage in November 1979, then-President Jimmy Carter declared a formal embargo against from All shipments were halted and all Iran-

lan acsets under American management

were frozen. American allies were asked to suspend trade and exert economic pressures of their own against fran.

Iran's impassioned civillans were able to endure the privation. But without a steady flow of American-made military supplies, the Ayatollah's army-which under the shah had been trained and supplied exclusively by the US-was rapidly approaching paralysis. In desperation, Khomeini's licutenants contacted Israel in spring 1980 and offered to purchase—at inflated prices—American-made anumunition and spare parts. The Israelis accepted the offer, and secretly arranged to do-liver 20 tons of non-lethal material (afteral) tires, brake assemblies, hisca, etc.) to Tehran.

Carter first learned of these negotiations In late June 1980, when he received an urgent communique from then Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Bogin, Bogin informed Carter that Israel had delivered one planeload of proscribed parts to Iran. Unless Carter objected, Begin wanted to continue trading; the relationship was immensely profitable.

"Carter was astonished," recalled Sick. The Israelis were pulling at risk their whole military supply relationship with the U.S. We sent a strong message back to Begin that any sales to Iran would be dangerously counterproductive to U.S. Interestat

Business is business: Charitsed, the la-

raelis promised to honor the U.S. embarge Three months later, however, they quiett resumed arms sales after the start of th Iran-Iraq war. "On September 24 [1980], two days after the Iraq Invasion, Israel cam knocking on my door, said Abolhassan Bani Sadr, former president of Iran. We accepte their conditions; we had no choice."

Arms dealer Houshang Lavi also witnesse the Israeli hard-sell. "On two occasionsthe minute the shall was overthrown and the minute the iraq war began—krael was forn ing supplies to Tehran," he said. The agents had many channels, sometimes mat-ing deliveries via Portugal, haly, China, Bu-always the Israelis were involved."

According to Elealm Porati, former militar adviser to Prime Minister Yitzhak Shami brael rationalized its covert efforts as means of self-preservation. "Because II th Iraqis win, we will find the Soviets on the border with Iran." By strengthening the Iran lan military, laraci could repel lran-a ion slanding adversary—without sacrificing own troops,

As the ban-lead war intensified in la 1980, Iran depended upon largel and it black market to supplement its defindli military intentory. The Israells, meanwhit were becoming increasingly hesitant alx violating the U.S. embargo tarael later

Let's make a better deal: Former tranlan President Abrilliassan Bani-Sade told Plusbas he received intelligence reports that the Iranian at Hiaf Washington meeting was an envoy for Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani, the speaker of the transan parliament who would later negotiate the 1985-86 arms forhostages deal with McFarfane.

Bani-Sade said that Ralsanjani sent the envoy to propose a deal that was liciter for tran than the one being offered by the Carter administration. Bank Sadr Anderd Hall he believed Reagan-Bush campaign officials embraced the energy proposal. Before returns ing to Iran, the envoy met with sentor campaign advisits, according to Hani-Sade,

The former framian leader said he received reports that one of those subsequent meetings was bold in Paris in the two weeks before the chethin a claim that supports themnese's allegations. Date:

More circumstantial evidence giving credence to allegations of the Paris nuclings comes from All Full Diarn by Gary Sick, Carter's NSC expert on from the the bend-Sick claimed that on Oct-22/1981-1wo days after the last of the purported Parls meetingsfrom trianged its negotiating position with: Carfer officials. Sick maintained that carfier. in October the frankins had demanded Angerican/weaponistand-spare-parts; Inflain Octoke 22 imespecifically limited its demandto eash assets. This occurred because from had been guaranteed another source, (4415). arms; andraman journalist told Ployley;; Allen, who had previously vehemently de-

(Loft) Réaching out, Israeli Prime Minister-Menachem Brylin liked doing twisiness with Iran

A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF

Right) fourhing sonsons: The Ayatuliah Khomaini liked buying arms through brael.

versed its policy "We eventually decided not to sell any American things to Iran," said Poran.

But Israel was test about to abandon its best customer entirely. The decision to stop exporting American arms did not proclude the cavert sale of Israeli-made supplies, the malority of which are indistinguishable from -and interchangeable with-their patented American counterparts. Or, as arms dealer Lavi put it, "A radar tracking device is a radar tracking device, no matter who makes it."

Like any nation involved in clandestine operations, Israel values Its deniability, and goes to great lengths to protect it. Israel has a rather ingenious setup as far as arms sales are concerned, said Sick. When its salesmen do something that furthers ideological or political objectives, they are officially certified israeli agents—government emissaries. And when israel wants to dissoclate Itself from them, these same dealers are suddenly independents, all official ties severed. The fact is, they all work for Israel."

From May 1980 until Reagan's Inauguration in 1981, laraeli arms dealers, official or otherwise, delivered a large amount of U.S. supplies to Tehran through Portugal, haly and other accommodating ports without attracting the attention of the Carter administration. Bani-Sadr said that by playing fast and loose with export rules, Israel did roughby \$50 million to \$100 million worth of business with Bani-Sadr's administration, which ended in June 1981.

Changing of the guard: The dramatic change in the American political climate following Reagan's inauguration—chiefly a byproduct of the hostages' release in Tehrannled that there ever was a Pares meeting, recently conceded to Lars-Erlk Nelson of the New York Duily News that some "soll-starters lin the Reagan-P met some frank Insisted that no such meeting was authorized by the campaign, *** Broken laws? Whether Hinvolved "sell-

starters or top campaign officials, any 1980 deal between Reagan-Bush representatives

campaign) might have cke in Paris." But Allen

violations of U.S. law. "Clearly, the Logan Act is applicable in this situation," said Richard Falk in international law at Princeton U

and Iranian officials raises questions about

The act lorbids private citizens from engaging in diplomatic negotiations with foreigngovernments: Other legal experts supported Falk's opinion.

Falk also said that an arrangement to keep



emboldened Israel. Within months, then-Delease Minister Ariel Sharon formally proposed US, arms sales to Iran-via the Israeli conduit-to Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger. Weinberger dismissed the idea, noting that such sales directly opposed stated administration policy.

Apparently undaunted, Sharon offered a similar initiative to Secretary of State Alexander Haig, pitching it as a means of befriending alleged Iranian "moderates."

Sharon evidently found some support within the White House. By July 1981 Reagan's Senior Interdepartmental Group (SIG) had reevaluated its hard-line position and found it wanting SIG eventually recommended that the U.S. guletly encourage shipments of military supplies to Iran by willing Usird parties. It was an experimental program," said one senior NSC staff member. We anxiously awaited the result."

According to the Wall Street Journal, Haig rejuctantly approved Sharon's plan in November 1981 at the urging of then-policy analysis Robert McFarlane and Michael Leeden. CIA Director William Casey later explained to Journalist Bob Woodward, "The initiative seemed credible to us, based on the future, post-Khomelni era."

With the State Department's acquiescence, Israeli dealers began working overtime, placing orders and making deliveries

No one is certain just how much aid the "moderates" received, but it has been widely reported that billions of dollars worth of sophisticated American military suppliesartillery, TOWs, Hawk missiles, F-4 and F-5 paris-reached Tehran by the time the francontra scandal broke in November 1986.

Sharon had an ulterior motive in soliciting White House support. If Israel could become the sole conduit for US, weapons in the Mideast, diplomatic ties between Arab nations and the US, would likely suffer, Israel would ellectively assure its primary as America's only strategic ally in the region.

Throughout its first term, the Reagan administration regularly denied that it had anything to do with the resurrection of Iran's military. But In a May 1982 interview with the Washington Post, Sharon said that the White House had been informed in scrupulous detail of Israel's impending sales to Iran and had raised no objections, Israeli Ambassador Moshe Arens confirmed this to the Boston Globe, noting that the sales had been worked out with the U.S. government consent at almost the highest levels."

in fact, Reagan's Senior Interdepartmental Group agreed in July 1981 that the U.S. should aubtly encourage third-party arms sales to Iran as a way of advancing American Interests in the Persian Gull. Deputy Director of Central Intelligence Bobby Ray Inman has the tierrakes as you where tary discounts of legal accountability. One could make the case that II a delay in the release of the hostages did take place, the persons arrangling the delay-would have been accomplices to the crime, he sald, and a proper

But there are questions beyond whether the law was broken. A deal-between a US political campaign and a bostile loceign government aimed at shahsing the course of a presidential election would undermine the democratic systems of the moor Runald Reagan praisection system during

his haugural address on Jan. 20, 1981; Referring to the "orderly transfer of authority as called for in the Constitution," the new presklent unted that "in the eyes of many in the world, this every-lour-jear ceremony we acexplices notinal is nothing less than a mira-

Even for Americans, the transfer of power in 1981 had a miraculous leel: Michards ofter Reagan-look the oath-of office, 52 American histages were auddenly in their way hime from from after 444 days in captivity. 🕏

But in the cynical and calculated world of international diplomacy, real nuracles are fare. As a growing body of evidence suggests, Reagan's eventled in auguration day—and the circumstances leading to it-had little to do with Providence.

Kevin Banders, a former Cetile Network News reporter, served as a special investigator for in These Times on this raport, Miles Harvey, Jime Neureckas, Reecs Pendleton and Jonathan Savers also contributed to the story

An also a management of the second se

saki that the CiA monitored Israeli arms shire ments to franch 1981 and 1982 for the National Security Council, And the U.S. Customic Service reportedly kniked the other way when restricted supplies were bound for fran-

Out of the toop: Naturily less, it was easy for the White House to leigh Ignorance, Although eager for franks) business, the leractis were discreet. Covert arms sales rarely attracted public attention, and when they did, the U.S. and Isopel dismissed them as trivial On July 20, 1981, a cargo plane return-ing to Tel Aviv from Tehran via the northern route strayed into Soviet airspace and was shot down by a squadron of MiG-25s. In the aftermath, it was discovered that the plane had been ferrying \$30 million words of American-made M-48 tank parts and ammunition to fran. The Israeli government denied any involvement in the incident, but several israell officials quietly conceded that their agents had commissioned similar flights. The US, publicly expressed shock, but privately continued to encourage israeli shipments.

in 1981, however, transan-sponsored ter-rorist attacks led the Reagan administration to reconsider its clandestine Mideast policy. Rather than mollify the Ayatullah, four years of covert arms sales had invigorated his wrath. in a quixolic effort to shut the floodgates from the U.S. and Israel, the White House launched Operation Staunch. Arms dealers who for years had shipped restricted weapons to tran with impunity were suddenly arrested. Branded traitors, they were charged with coospiring to violate both the embargo against arms sales to Iran and the US, national in-

Which is bronic, because one year later Ronald Reagan would call such activity patri-

Jonathan Silvers is a political reporter based in New York. He is currently working on an account of the 1938 presidential election entitled Preserving Disorder.

BY THESE TIMES OCT. 12-18, 1858 13

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/23/88 b6 Date of transcription b7C was contacted at telephone number and was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents by a display of credentials. results of the investigation by were leaked to the press by for Senator HUMPHREY. JACK ANDERSON wrote an article concerning the report, and as a result of the article, an American-Iranian newspaperman contacted for further information. occurred during May of 1980. In August of 1980. an Iranian national, name unrecalled, contacted at the office he shared with discussed the matter, and they decided should inform Senator TOWER. Afterwards, Senator JOHN TOWER instructed 12/23/88 DN 161A-2489 Investigation SA and FLP/tjb

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

12/23/88

__Date dictated ,

FEDERAL BUPBAN CF

| | | • | | On | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| CARTER 1980. | Moreover, administrat | he was told ion in that | that he sho this was pri | uld deal with or to the ele | h the ection |
| mana da la cama da la c La cama da la r>La cama da la cama da | in a second | advised t | hat he does | not know whe | ther th |
| varia. voi | contact th | tne white Ho e White Hous | use staff. | He further a the inciden | dvised |
| | | | | | |

John Goodwin Tower

Issue 6: Allegations that Senator Tower improperly directed a staff member to insert language into a defense authorization bill that favored a particular defense contractor. b7C was the subject of a background investigation conducted by the FBI in September, 1986, in connection with his appointment to his current position. During the course of that investigation, it may have changed the language in a was alleged that defense authorization bill after it had already been approved by the SASC. The proposed legislation concerned the procurement of 120mm mortars. Enclosed are copies of summary memorandum dated September 10, 1986 which contains the results of interviews relative to that allegation, as well as the interviews of Senators Tower, and Goldwater as well as the interview of Also enclosed is a letter dated October 2, 1986 to The Honorable Barry Goldwater, Chairman, SASC, from John R. Bolton, Assistant Attorney General, Department of Justice, which states that the United States Attorney, District of Columbia, "determined that criminal prosecution of was not warranted." was reinterviewed during the course of this investigation concerning this issue, the results of which

Barry Goldwater, former United States Senator from Arizona, advised that he had no knowledge of Senator Tower being involved in the addition of language to the defense authorization bill regarding the procurement of mortars for the Army, but added "I'm not saying he didn't." He also commented that a considerable amount of time had passed since the incident had occurred.

are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

On January 5, 1989, contact with Senator John Warner's office assistant disclosed that Senator Warner is unavailable for interview regarding this issue.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| 1/5/89 Date of transcription | |
|--|------|
| <u>1</u> | 1 b6 |
| | b70 |
| after being advised of the identities of | • |
| the interviewing agents and that he was being reinterviewed | |
| egarding additional matters arising in the Federal Bureau of: | |
| nvestigation's background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, | |
| provided the following information: | |

Regarding the Defense Authorization Act of 1985, and in particular a change in the language of the section regarding the United States Army's purchase of 120mm mortars, he advised that it is not unusual for changes in language to be inserted by either of the two Armed Services Committees or their staffs, the requirement being that all the members initial off on the changes finding their way into the eventual final draft.

The interviewee advised that certain factions of the Army felt that the ground troops were being "short shrifted" with respect to the Reagan build up, in that F-16 Aircraft and Apache Helicopters were being ordered at a time that the ground troops were still utilizing a mortar that had been used in the Korean It was felt that there was a need to modernize the mortar inventory, and at least from the staff of the Senate side, it was recognized that an entirely new system would require years of development, where as several countries, for example France, Israel, Spain, and Switzerland, had "off the shelf" mortar systems that would suffice, simultaneously alleviating the need to budget the development cost and the design development time which would be required by a new United States system. As the discussion over the method to modernize the mortar inventory had gone on for some time, the thrust of the new language was to say "look, Secretary of the Army, make a decision on this issue," the choices being constrained to currently available systems. interviewee related that subsequently at the request of the Army for additional time, Senator Goldwater drafted a letter to the Army advising that they could take whatever time required to make the decision. He related that normally a senator cannot write such a letter, overriding what is in the law, but that since the issue was at that time not controversial, the Senator's decision was not challenged.

| Investigation on 1/5/89 | at Arlington, | VirginiaFNe #_ | WMFO 161-19411 |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| bySA | and | ที่เกิฬอน | 1/5/88 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INFILE

WMFO

Continuation of FD-302 of __ 1/5/89 . On , Page .

The Interviewee related that it was constraining the Army to select a contractor no later than February L, 1985, and that this decision did not overly constrain the competitive process among the contractors as a "very robust competition" ensued. Regarding the selection of February 1, for the constraint, he advised that the budgeting process for the subsequent year, begins in February or March, the budget being presented to the President in January. Thus the date placed into the law was not really arbitrary, but designed to coincide with the time the various committees begin their meetings and mark up. Additionally, the two Armed Services Committees did not have to fund the project if the Army didn't submit it's proposal, thus the responsibility for the selection for the mortar contractor was in the Army's hands, and the time frame constrained only by their own decision-making process.

He stipulated that the appointee's only involvement in this process was agreeing to the position promulgated by his staff, and that the appointee had no original input regarding the decision. He opined that, as this was one of about three thousand issues in the Defense Authorization Act of 1985, the appointee would probably not even recall the incident. The interviewee advised that neither the appointee nor anyone else involved in the decision-making process regarding constraining the Army to select it's mortar contractor by February 1, 1985, stood to benefit from the constraint. He related that there were no alleged or asserted gratuities involved, nor were any future consulting opportunities realized or lost. The interviewee at no time recalls advising Senator WARNER |

to add the language concerning the 120mm mortar

date constraint to the Act.

Regarding the MELVYN PAISLEY nomination to become Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Research, Engineering and Systems, he describes as "preposterous" the assertion that directed anyone on the Armed Services Committee, to include the appointee, to withhold derogatory information regarding PAISLEY, developed during the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Special Inquiry, from the members of the Senate Armed Service Committee, or from the Senate during their confirmation hearings. He advised that there was "absolutely" no adverse information transmitted to the appointee, or any other member of the committee, regarding PAISLEY. The committee had asked for, but was refused, the raw Federal Bureau of Investigation data because there was no need for it.

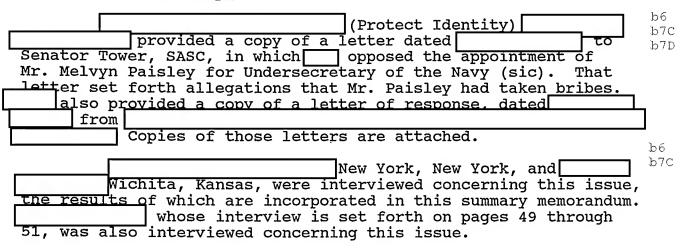
Ъ6 Ъ7С

WMFO 161A-19411

| Continuation of FD-302 of | 9 , Page | 3 |
|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Regarding PAISLEY, he commented "TOWER didn't know PAISLEY; of us knew who he was." He iterated that neither he nor thappointee or to his knowledge, were ever approached either regarding PAISLEY. He recalls reading in the newspaper some time ago | e by . | |
| His comment regarding that letter "that's just nonsense; the letter would have come to there was no such letter." He continued that there such letter in his files nor record of any such letter in Committee files. The interviewee related that as a matter routine, a derogatory letter concerning an appointee would routed to the chairman and then subsequently to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He advised that a copy would be pin an appointee's nomination file, a file which contains financial disclosure forms and other information required be Senate Armed Services Committee. When queried as to what we happen to a derogatory letter received by the Senate Armed Services Committee regarding an individual whose name was not that point placed in nomination, he related that such a let would be placed in a "subject" file under the individual's coming to light during any subsequent nomination. | of be claced y the could ot at ter | |
| He advised that as a practical matter, if derogat information was received regarding a Presidential appointee information would have been passed through the Chairman to White House Counsel's Office, and subsequently to the Feder Bureau of Investigation. | , this | |
| Regarding derogatory information concerning PAISL related that he heard none until about 1986 when he heard "crazy thing about his killing his first wife or being invol something like that," an assertion which he thought to be "preposterous." He does not recall, from where he heard th information. | some ved in | |
| The interviewee stipulated that neither he, nor tappointee or to his knowledge, ever received any direction to hold back any information regarding PAISLEY an neither he, nor the appointee or to his knowledge, received any letters from any of or from a | d that | |

John Goodwin Tower

Issue 7: Senator Tower's knowledge of derogatory information concerning the nomination of Melvyn Paisley as Assistant Secretary of the Navy.



FD-3023(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| 1/5/89 1 Date of transcription |
|--|
| b6 |
| b7c |
| interviewing agents and that he was being interviewing agents and that he was being interviewing |
| interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding the background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. |
| provided the following information: |
| |
| was asked whether he was familiar with a letter |
| directed to Senator TOWER, who was then Chairman of the Armed Services Committee, |
| containing derogatory information regarding MELVIN B. DATERRY |
| who was being considered for a position as the Assistant |
| secretary of the Navy, for Research. Engineering and systems |
| Legited that he first heard of the letter through progr |
| accounts, where he saw a reference made to it. He personally did not recall the letter. The interviewing agents then allowed |
| to review the said letter as well as |
| the letter. After reviewing both the letter from |
| and to her letter, was still unable to recollect the letter. |
| recorrect the letter. |
| advised that it was not unusual for |
| |
| advised that the letters, and |
| advised that the letter in question, appeared to be directed to TOWER, before PAISLEY'S name was submitted for nomination. |
| |
| When asked what the normal procedure for such incoming |
| correspondence was at that time. Ladvised that the lotter |
| normally would have been filed both chronologically and by subject. These were known commonly as "the correspondence |
| Tites." |
| Calbon Would also be filed. If a derogatory correspondence are |
| received regarding a pending nominee, it would be brought to the |
| attention of the Committee and the Committee Chairman. If the information contains derogatory information concerning someone |
| who is not presently up for nomination, it would not be submitted |
| to the Committee or forwarded to the Committee Chairman |
| correspondence directed to |
| l dated left his post as |
| To the best of |
| |
| 1/5/80 WMFO |
| Investigation on 1/5/89 at Arlington, Virginia File • 161A-19411 |
| |
| by SA and SA and and sample dictated 1/5/89 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL EUREAU CHIMESTINE

b6 b7С

| | | | DIC |
|--|--|---|-----|
| Continuation of FD-302 of | , On | 1/5/89, Page | 2 |
| knowledge, this information was or to the Committee. When asked whether der a subject's file would be retrie when the subject's name was subjected that it should have been the could not recall whether the subject. | rogatory information eved and sent to the mitted for nomination retrieved, but since the letter in great control of the lett | enator TOWER containéd in Committee, | |
| Committee to get letters of all favorable, regarding appointees asked whether are from responded in the negative. He for | types, both critical or potential appoint other letters con | for the and when contact to the book | |
| derogatory information regarding period. | familiar with any neg PAISLEY, during tha | gative or t time | |
| In retrospect, after some the media, recalled that PA recommendation from Senator JACK Committee, at the time. This remajor factor in the minds of bot Committee members, while review could provide no other furt | AISLEY had received a KSON, who was a member ecommendation would had been ator TOWER, and and the recommendation | favorable r of the ave been a the other | |

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

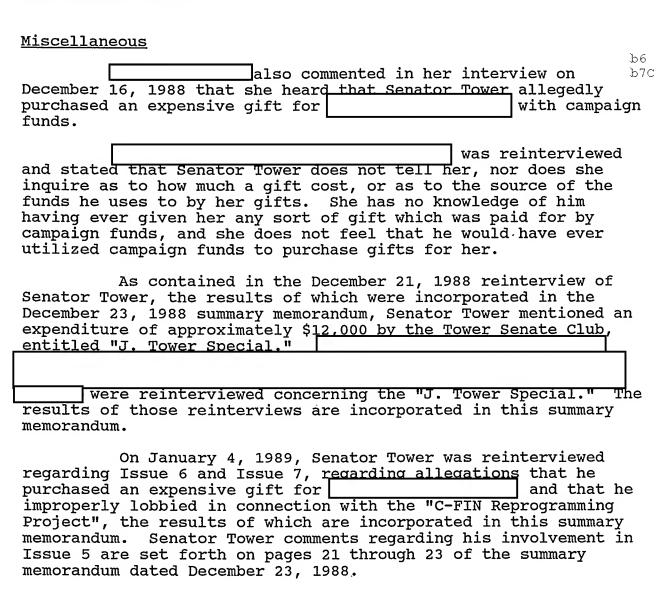
to I BRALLette ...

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | 1 | printer a constitue | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------|
| | | | Date of transcription 1/5/89 | ···· |
| was conta | cced at the loc | and he ac | home telephone employment, ivised as follows: | ъ6 ъ7с |
| derogatory info consideration a Secretary of the He stated he was BOEING Official himself. He di | rmation concern and eventually r se Navy for Rese as acquainted wi who had worked d not socialize | r ing-MELVEN Pl eceived the p arch and Deve th PAISLEY in in Seattle a and personal | personally request not to pass on any ATSLEY; who was under costton of Assistant slopment/Engineering. n that PAISLEY was a at the same time as lly considered PAISLEY drinker and heavy | |
| totally isolated individuals cased appointment to of the results meither he nor or was informed the opinion the i.e. Chairman a Committee that investigations of allegations newspaper and the advented investigations of the committee that investigations of the committee t | se taken under conclude PAISLEY of the FBI back any member of he of the results at due to the point they received concerning PAISC he extent of which would inconcern the concerning PAISC he extent of who wised that he concerning the concerning the concerning the concerning the extent of who wised that he concerning the | knowledge or onsideration 'S situation ground investing staff ever of the investions held respectively opies of all lude PAISLEY were though the could buld furnish | involvement with any for governmental. He had no knowledge tigation of PAISLEY and reaw the FBI results stigation. He was of by TOWER yof the Armed Services FBI background. 'S. His only knowledge se printed in the no longer recall. | |
| examination or | matter and woul sign a written | d willingly affidavit. | accept a lie detector | |
| nvestigation on _1/5/89 | at | | Kansas City File # 161A-NEW | |
| y SA | :jag | | Date dictated 1/5/89 | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is ionned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

John Goodwin Tower



SA 161A-1466 VMO:jlm

ASSOCIATE

| the trainment addition was conducted by Special |) 6) 7 (|
|---|--------------|
| On December 27, 1988, was re-interviewed regarding contribution expenses paid for by the Tower Senate Club. advised that expenses paid or reimbursed by the Tower Senate Club were for expenses connected with appointee's senate campaign and subsequent campaigning for Republicans seeking election to the U.S. House of Representative and the U.S. Senate. | |
| account set up in Dallas and was (telephone number | |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | 12/28/88 |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Date of transcription | |

b6

1

JOHN G. TOWER, 2101 L Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and was further advised that additional questions were necessary in connection with the background investigation being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning TOWER.

TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made that he had added a provision to the 1985 Defense Authorization Act which directed the United States Army b7C to make a decision to purchase a 120mm Mortar within a certain time period. The allegation further states that the only company which was able to fulfill this request was an Israeli Company. when asked why he had made these changes, related that TOWER had asked him to do so, according to this allegation. TOWER stated that he did not specifically recall the 120mm Mortar Project. In addition, he does not recall any change in the language of the Defense Authorization Act of 1985 concerning this mortar. In any case, however, a change of that sort could not have been made by one individual on the committee without the approval or "sign-off" of the entire committee. TOWER stated that he did not remember Israeli participation in this particular project, but advised that purchasing such items from the Israelis was not unusual and was something which the Defense Department has done many times over the years.

TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made concerning the Senate Armed Services Committee's approval of the nomination of MELVIN PAISLEY for the position of Assistant Secretary of the Navy during 1981. TOWER was asked whether or not he recalled ever learning any derogatory information concerning PAISLEY prior to PAISLEY's confirmation by the United States Senate for this position. TOWER advised that he did not recall ever learning any derogatory or detrimental information concerning PAISLEY prior to his confirmation by the United States Senate. TOWER was asked to describe the circumstances under which he, as Chairman of the committee, would have been given access to reports prepared at the request of the White House by the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning an appointee in general, and was asked whether he specifically recalled reviewing

| Investigation on | 1/4/89 | .at | Washington, D. | C. File # | WMFO 161A-19411 |
|------------------|--------|-----|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| bySA | | & [| | bw Date dictated | 1/5/89 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Continuation of FD-302 of

WMFO 161A-19411

CUERAL BURG CORRECT

any Federal Bureau of Investigation reports concerning PAISLEY'S b6 nomination. TOWER stated that he does not recall ever reviewing b70 any reports by the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning PAISLEY of ever being briefed concerning the content of these reports at that time. TOWER advised that the usual procedure

1/5/89

reports at that time. TOWER advised that the usual procedure concerning a nomination such as PAISLEY's would have been for the White House to send a "trust me" letter to the United States Senate, a letter which states that a background investigation had been conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the investigation contained nothing derogatory. Although TOWER does not specifically recall receiving such a letter in PAISLEY's case, TOWER has recently spoken to who then served as

and l advised that he did recall receiving a "trust me" letter in the case of MELVIN PAISLEY. In the case of a nomination where no derogatory information has been brought to the attention of the Senators, and where the Senate receives a "trust me" letter from the White House, the usual procedure was for the Senate not to review any Federal Bureau of Investigation reports concerning a nominee. However, if there was a reason for the Senate to request the reports, such as the Senate becoming aware of derogatory information, it could request to be allowed to review reports of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Initially, the Senator would usually be given a summary of the investigation, but could ask additional questions and could be given additional, more specific reports, if necessary. repeated that he did not recall any review of FBI reports concerning PAISLEY.

In summary, TOWER stated that because no derogatory information had ever been brought to his attention concerning PAISLEY, and since PAISLEY enjoyed very strong support on the committee from Senator JACKSON of Washington State, the nomination of MELVIN PAISLEY was approved by the Senate Armed Services Committee without ever reviewing reports by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. TOWER stated that the PAISLEY nomination did not get either more or less attention than any other nominee who came before the committee.

TOWER was asked specifically whether he recalls ever receiving any letters containing derogatory information concerning PAISLEY. He responded that he did not ever recall he or the committee receiving any letters containing derogatory information concerning PAISLEY. TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made by an individual that

WMFO 161A-19411

JOHN TOWER

....

Continuation of FD-302 of _____ $oxedsymbol{oxed}$ had contacted TOWER during the 1981 nomination hearings $_{\mathrm{b7C}}$ of MELVIN PAISLEY, asking TOWER not to reveal to the committee athe derogatory information which was contained in Federal Bureau of Investigation reports on PAISLEY, thus eliminating any problem with his confirmation. TOWER stated that he does not ever recall meeting and thus does not ever recall being contacted by him. He does know who is, but was never asked by not to reveal derogatory information contained in Federal Bureau of Investigation reports, since TOWER never did learn any derogatory information about PAISLEY and never did review FBI meports in that matter. - TOWER was asked whether he ever directed canyone such as _______not to divulge derogatory sinformation to the Senate Armed Services Committee. TOWER replied in the negative, stating that he had never advised anyone not to divulge such information to the committee. TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made that he gave an expensive gift to a gift which was paid for out of campaign funds. TOWER responded that he had never given any gifts which were not paid for out of his own personal funds. Similarly, he never gave or presented to any gifts which came from committees or other corganizations, gifts which might have been considered to be from TOWER but which were paid by campaign or other committee funds. TOWER was asked to name the specific gifts which he has given to and to state their approximate value. He advised that he gave her a crystal dish for Christmas 1985, a dish which was valued at less than \$75. For Christmas 1986, he made a gift to her of the care and feeding of one particular baboon which remained house at the Dallas Zoo. This gift was valued at approximately \$800 and is considered a donation to the zoo. Christmas 1987, TOWER have a mink coat which was valued at approximately \$7,000. For Christmas 1988, he gave her a gold ring which was valued at approximately \$4,000. In addition, for Christmases 1987 and 1988, he gave her the gift of the care and feeding of one zoo animal each year. As was the case during Christmas 1986, the animal remained in the Dallas Zoo, and the gift was considered a donation to the Dallas Zoo.

1/5/89

TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made that he was lobbying during the time period December 1987 - January 1988, in connection with the C-FIN Reprogramming Project. was asked whether he recalls having made any telephone calls to staff members of the Senate Armed Services Committee and to describe the circumstances and purpose of each call. stated that he is certain that he "didn't make any lobbying

WMFO 161A-19411

calls" during that time but he might have called someone on the committee staff inquiring about the status of legislation on that C-FIN_Project asking "what's going on down there". He stated, however, that he did not recall the identity of this person who the might have called to When asked if he had mentioned specific contractors in connection with calls made to the Senate Armed Services Committee, TOWER advised that it would be difficult for sone: to discuss any project such as C-FIN without mentioning the enames of specific contractors. In particular, he feels that he rmights well-have mentioned the name Lockheed in connection with this project because bockheed was not originally part of this contract and had only become part of it later. He does not specifically recall mentioning Lockheed and cannot say why he might have done so except as just stated. TOWER advised that he has never been retained by Lockheed in any paid capacity. stated that he always made a conscious effort not to lobby before he registered as a lobbyist, and often sought the advice of counsel before making such calls. He cautioned that merely mentioning the name of a contractor, even one with whom he had a prior relationship, did not constitute lobbying, in his opinion.

12/13/88

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-4, who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-4 was contacted concerning his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and a background clearance investigation conducted by the FBI in regards to TOWER's suitability for a high level position in the Federal Government and access to classified or sensitive information. WFT-4 stated he has known TOWER on a professional basis for approximately ten years. WFT-4 was familiar with TOWER's work on Capitol Hill along with his work on the Committee on Armed Services.

WFT-4 characterized TOWER as being "prickly". He explained that TOWER was hard-driving to an extreme and was known to "step on colleagues toes". WFT-4 stated that TOWER was Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services and was overly strong and unaccommodating at times. WFT-4 stated TOWER did not compromise with his colleagues as past Chairmen on the Committee had or as other Committee Chairmen did. When asked to describe TOWER's personality, he said "cool". WFT-4 could not comment further on this statement or provide further details. WFT-4 believed TOWER was "not very accommodating with opponents of his position" but was competent, intelligent and knowledgeable on defense issues. WFT-4 added TOWER was known to get things accomplished although he was difficult to deal with at times.

WFT-4 knew of no derogatory information regarding TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government. WFT-4 knew of no alcohol or prescription drug abuse by TOWER. He saw no indication of illicit drug use, including marijuana by TOWER nor of TOWER ever buying or selling illegal drugs. WFT-4 could not comment on TOWER's financial stability but knew of no unfavorable rumors or information regarding TOWER's personal finances. WFT-4 believed TOWER to be unbiased against any one class of citizen or racial, ethnic or religious group. WFT-4 knew TOWER to have past

| Investigation on 12/12/38 | Washington, D.CFile *_ | WMFO 161A-19411 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| SA by SA | and: tnw Date dictated | b6 b7C 12/12/88 |

clearances with the Federal government and believed he should continue to have access to classified or sensitive information.

Regarding allegations of alleged sexual indiscretions by TOWER both in the United States (U.S.) and abroad with U.S. or foreign nationals, WFT-4 had no personal knowledge. He stated he knew various newspapers carried articles regarding these allegations. WFT-4 was not in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985-1986 with TOWER.

WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by TOWER and was unfamiliar with this allegation.

.. WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of any mental instabilities by TOWER which would include suicidal tendencies.

Regarding a potential conflict of interest allegation concerning TOWER's past work for various defense contractors, WFT-4 stated he has read articles pertaining to this allegation. He advised the articles give an "appearance of a conflict" but no concrete evidence to support the allegation. WFT-4 stated he knew of no one that TOWER would have lobbied on Capitol Hill on the behalf of defense contractors he represented.

WFT-4 was familiar that a large amount of money was raised at a dinner when TOWER was running for re-election. WFT-4 did not know what TOWER did with the money raised as campaign contributions to his re-election. He knew this point to be raised in various newspaper articles which could cause an ethics problem to TOWER if not fully explained. Overall, WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of any illegal contributions to TOWER's campaign or illegal expenditures from campaign funds.

WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of any type of illegal banking activities engaged in by TOWER and relating to the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

WFT-4 provided additional information to the investigating agents in regard to specific ethical questions relating to TOWER's political career and to TOWER's overall credibility. WFT-4 stated in 1985, a 120 millimeter mortar purchase was placed in the "FY85 Defense Authorization Bill". The language of the purchase got into the bill directing the Army to make a lecision on the mortar within sixty to ninety

Continuation of FD-302 of _____ WFT- 4

On 12/13/88

Page ____

WFT-4 said this provision was not in either the original $\,b6$ House or Senate Bill. During the Spring of 1985, the addition was discovered and "got into some difficulty" over it. wrr-4 said that allegedly told Senator WARNER that TOWER insert the language into the bill. WFT-4 stated he was not sure if TOWER did anything wrong, with this insertion but believed it was important to mention since only one company could fulfill the Army's specification on the mortar in question and within the time period specified. WFT-4 could not state the name of the company able to supply the mortar to the Army within the time constraints listed. _WFT-4 again reiterated that even if TOWER was responsible for the insertion, "it may not be an improper motive". WFT-4 could provide no personal knowledge of TOWER's involvement regarding this event.

WFT-4 related that in 1981, MELVYN R. PAISLEY was nominated to be the Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Research, Engineering and Systems). A background investigation was conducted by the FBI where serious allegations (bribery and wiretapping) were made against PAISLEY which did not contain any substantiation. This file was given to the White House in 1981. According to the records of the Committee on Armed Services, the FBI report was not given to them for review. At that time, the Chairman of the Committee was TOWER. WFT-4 stated that in October, 1988, Senators SAM NUNN and JOHN WARNER reviewed the FBI report and issued a joint statement herein attached and incorporated into this FD-302 stating their findings. Also, on November 30, 1988, TOWER was quoted in a newspaper article as having no knowledge of any derogatory information regarding PAISLEY and as receiving no such information from the White House In a June 26, 1988, article from the Los Angeles Times, itself. entitled, "Earlier Allegations About Paisley Told". WFT-/ stated TOWER received a letter from

The letter was sent to then November, 1981, stating that PAISLEY was known to take bribes. WFT-4 raised the question of credibility and ethics in TOWER. WFT-4 stated if serious allegations were made and either the White House or TOWER (possibly both) knew, whose decision was it not to inform the Committee on Armed Services in 1981 as to these allegations? WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of TOWER's involvement regarding this event.

When asked if TOWER was suitable for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, WFT-4 stated he could not personally recommend TOWER to the appointment although he is qualified in the usual sense. By this, WFT-4 meant TOWER had complete knowledge of the issues pertinent to the position. He added "provided all background investigations work out", WFT-4 believed TOWER could be trusted and that the President could have trust and confidence in him. WFT-4 believed TOWER was questionable regarding his open-mindedness on different positions on defense issues, his position on procurement issues, and the possibility of "bringing excess baggage" to the position such as the appearance of a conflict of interest in regards to past work for various defense contractors and his cool relationship with former colleagues on Capitol Hill.

STATEMENT OF SENATOR SAM NUNN, CHAIRMAN AND

SENATOR JOHN WARNER, RANKING MINORITY MEMBER
SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE
TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE REGARDING
COMMITTEE CONFIRMATION PROCEDURES
NOVEMBER 29, 1988

As we prepare to handle the large number of nominations that will be submitted by the new Administration, we would like to remind you of the procedures we have instituted in handling the nomination confirmation process before the Committee. You will recall that there were a number of press reports this past summer concerning alleged wrongdoing by Mr. Melvyn Paisley and concerning whether certain matters were brought to the attention of this Committee during Mr. Paisley's confirmation as Assistant Secretary of the Navy in 1981. As part of a review of these issues, I wrote, in my capacity as Committee Chairman, to the Counsel to the President on July 28, 1988, asking that the Committee be provided with such information as was contained in the FBI background investigation of Mr. Paisley prior to his confirmation in November 1981. We undertook this review for the purpose of assessing the adequacy of our procedures for reviewing the background and qualifications of nominees.

The Counsel to the President agreed to provide Senator Warner and myself with access to the FBI's 1981 report of its background investigation. Senator Warner and I both reviewed that file in October.

There are serious allegations in the FBI file, which, if true, would have raised questions about Mr. Paisley's suitability for the position for which he was nominated. We want to emphasize that these were only allegations and that the file did not contain substantiation. However, it is clear that the White House in 1981 should have requested further investigation to help clear up these allegations. As best as we can tell, that was not done. With respect to this Committee, there is no information in the records of the Armed Services Committee to indicate whether this FBI report was either reviewed by the then leadership of the Committee or, if reviewed, whether it prompted any further investigation of the allegations.

We must emphasize that the material in the file to which we are referring consists only of allegations, not proven facts. We cannot speculate as to whether any further investigation might have revealed information that would have changed the Committee's action on Mr. Paisely's nomination. However, suffice it to say that if the information in the file had been brought to the attention of Senator Warner or me, we would not have been prepared to act on the nomination without further investigation and additional information.

But more importantly, our review of this file reconfirms the importance of the revisions we have made in our Committee's nomination process during the last two years. These include: (1) developing and implementing written procedures for handling nominations to ensure a thorough and consistent review; requiring each nominee to fill out a detailed questionnaire designed to ensure thoroughness as well as consistency in obtaining information related to the nominee's qualifications and potential conflicts of interests; (3) requiring the General Counsel of the agency concerned to submit a letter certifying that the nominee does not have a conflict of interest, or an appearance of a conflict of interest, with respect to the position for which he or she has been nominated; (4) obtaining a letter from the Counsel to the President describing the nature and scope of the FBI's investigation of the nominee; and (5) ensuring that the Chairman and Ranking Member, or a Member of the Committee designated by them, review the summary of the FBI file on each nominee.

These procedures ensure that, with respect to every civilian nomination before this Committee, the FBI files are reviewed and we receive a complete report from the White House on the scope of the background investigation. These procedures have enabled us to follow up and resolve a number of problems that have arisen during the confirmation process.

We have directed the staff to review our past experiences and our current procedures and to recommend such changes as may be necessary to fulfill our role in the confirmation process. We welcome the suggestions of the Members of the Committee as we proceed to further strengthen these procedures.

Earlier Allegations **About Paisley Told**

Fellow Boeing Workers Accused Him in 1978 of Bribing Military Officials

By BOB DROOM and QUENN P. RUNTING, Times Staff Wetters

SEATTLE-Melvyn R. Paisley, a former assistant Navy secretary who is a control figure in the sweeping Pentagon Traud scandal, was accused a decade ago by his own fellow executives of bribing military officials and bugging the offices of competitors when he worked for the Boeing Co., according to retired Boeing officials and documents obtained by The

Two executives became so alarmed that in 1978, shortly after leaving the company, they went to Boeing management to express concern about Palsley's conduct. officials said in lengthy interviews. At the special management briefing they also complained that Pais-ley charged lees for prostitutes to: his expense account, according to an agenda of the session made available to The Times:

"Untilly every major company has one guy who does the dirty business," former Boeing executive James Durst said in an interview at his home, "He was the guy."

Ex-Pighter Pilet

The disclosures about Paleley are the latest in an amerging picture of d high-flying ex-fighter pilot with a penchant for testing the bounda-ries of the rules. His reputation for driving hard and living fast contributed to a career marked by: allegations of questionable con- Melvyn R. Pelsley

dupt

The revelations also raise questions about now Pataley was able to be confirmed to one of the most powerful positions in the Delense Department, particularly after the PBI was told during a 1981 background check that he had taken gratuitles including cash and a sawing machine.

During his employment at Boeing, where Pataley meen most of his defente industry caree, he is believed to have built a network of individuals whom he used to further his personal business. It was

ther his persons business. It was these essociations, not necessarily linked to the sompany itself, that Paintey later allegedly reflect on to unproperly obtain information in schemes outlined by government sources familiar, with the current mounts and the corrent contracts and the current contracts and



One absociation was with James E. Gaines, whom Pointey hard at Booing and who later loined him at the Fentagon as his deputy. After Paisley left the Defense Department, Gaines stayed with the Navy and is now suspected of being a mater supplier of classified and

Another former Bosing official, who also worked at the Pentagon. during Palaley's tenure said. Docing didn't pay bribes, but Palaley

did.

"He's dishonest. Everything he did, there was something devicus about it," said this official, who spoke on the condition that he not be identified. He added that he believed Palsley acted on his own in his questionable practices.

Paisley's wife, Vicki A. Palsley, would not accordingle. She said her

would not accept calls. She saidher husband "would have no com-mant" and referred inquiries to the couple's lawyer, Lawrence E. Barcells, who was not available.

One longtime Besitle friend of Paisley who requested anonymity. characterized him as a deshing and adventuresome: personality, tay Places see PATRLEY, Page 19

Los Angeles Gimes

PAISLEY: Fellow Executives at Boeing Accused Him of Bribing Military Officials

Continued from Page 1. ingers There and anything Mel havn't done." But the friend added. "he's a real guryivor.il'm sure he'll SULVIVE THIS - IN HIS OWN WAY.

in his 27 years at Bosing, which included a high-level position as a manager of international market-

manager of international marketing: Paisley openly bragged about his exploits, former company officials said.

Paisley was known as a "hard-drinking, two-fisted man's man" who would stop as nothing to get who way. Durst said. He loved to talk he loved to train priorities women, money and business—particularly women, it is aid.

"In a drab company, he was a colorful figure."

Durst also said that Paisley told

colorful figure to that Paleley told colleggues about bugging a competitor for a military contract in 1970, about bribing U.S. military officers overseas and about hiding payoffs and wild parties with prostitutes on his military-contract ex-Hutes on his military. 1. 15.17

Doubted He'd Last
Indeed, when Pauley went to Washington to work for Navy his top aksistants. He ultimately Secretary John F. Lehman Jr., assumed considerable control over lorner collegues made a per on Navy proor men. how long he would lest.
"People used to laugh

check, he'll be out I guess they "As soon as they do a security never did. We nover thought he'd

In Spokane, Mildred R. McCetrick; one of Paisley's three exwives, said she told the FBI that.
Palstey was "dishonest with money." She said she also told federalagents that Paisley took gratuities sinces. including cash and gifts.

she sent a letter to then-Sen. John

Tower (RiTex), chairman of the Armed Services Committee, which was considering Pelsiey's appoint-ment in November, 1981, saying that the Patricy has been known to take bribes, that included a Singer sewing machine from a company doing business with Bos-

Nobody listened. To this day it puzzles me how Paisley won con-firmation for such a sensitive job, McGetrick said.

Sie Schnitzer; an FBI spokes-woman sid the bureau's back-ground report was turned over to the White House Without com-

reach Tower were not successful. Palstey, who joined Boeing in 1954; developed a keen interest in Washington; after the 1930 elsevious when became apparent that Lehman would be the new Reagan Administration's choice to head the, Navy Department Earlier Paisley had hired Lehman to work as a consultant for Boeing and the two had become good friends. In 1981, Lehman asked Paisley to be one of

As assistant secretary in charge "People used to laugh and say he . of research and development Tale." (won't last six months." Durat said: ley would preside over work on such ultra-sensitive technologies, as submarine listening and quieting. devices; stealth aircraft and missiles, vatelille reconnaissance projcots and electronic lammers Not only did the job require Senate confirmation, but Paleley would have to pass a detailed FBI background check for security clearances.

Durat, who has not seen Paisley. Her sixter; Mickey Pierson, said since he left the company in 1977, epent flye years trying to get

Bosing to fire Paisley, and then trying to warn the Defense Department, Breakdent Reagan's sides and the FBI that Palsley was a security.

He told executives that he had bribed MAGs. Durst said, a reference to U.S. military advisory, groups abroad, He said Paisley used a New York-based shipping company to "launder the cash." Paisley was never charged.

Another former Boeing executive said he too tried to undermine Painley's move into the Navy Depariment

"We tried to tell prople-we went to people in the Pentagon to tell them that Paleley was no good," said the retired executive, adding that he did not know Durat very well and had pursued his efforts against Paisley independently.

He said he and his closest coix leagues believed they had to try to prevent Paisley from getting the Pentagon appointment."for the good of our government.

Australian Complaint

Avone point, Duret seld, a prominent Boeing consultant in Austral . is, Sir Edwin Hicks, complained that Paleley-was so blatant in his offers of payoffs there that Paisley
was made persons non grafa in
"He was red faced." Durst re-

re was reusiaced. Durst re-called about his meeting with a furlous Hicks, who, he said, died two years ago. He said Paisley had tried to buy people, pay under the table."

In May, 1878, Durat and a colleague decided that corruption was so rampant at Bosing that they asked for a meeting with Benjamin T. Plymale, then vice president at Booing Aerospand and Paisley's

Plens see PAISLEY, Page 12

PAISLEY: Allegations by Former Colleagues Told

Continued from Page 19 direct boss.

Over lunch at the Hyatt House at the Sea-Tac Airport; Durst used a 16-page typewritten "white paper" he had prepared to make the case for a thorough house-cleaning Durst cand he and his colleague had

already left Boding and were hop-ing to wing consulting contract: Page by page, the paper outlined poor morale, loose organization. incompetent, management, poor professionalles and other manage-

professionalism and other management problems But the list on Page Man Copied West in Was titled: "Desply embedded corruption."
Durat's prignal dog-eared copy of the memoshows that Paisley's name, as Well'as those of saveral other Bosing employees, was penciled in baside allegations of "prostitution on expense account" and "using expense accounts to cover "using expense accounts to cover

Palatey s'name also is penciled in beside the heading "industrial espi-onage," specifically, "wire-tapping and snooping illegally on competi-tor's facilities."

and the d get beck to us. He never ald. That's when we found out that he and Palaley were best friends."

Reported to FBI

Durst said he repeatedly requested a meating with Bosing Co. President Meh. Stampers but was refused. He said he repeated the information to the PHI if 1989.

Bosing officials could not be reached. Saturday A switchboard operator said the firm's spokesmen would not accept calls on matters of this nature on the weekend.

Plymals a former deputy assistant excretary of defense for strategic and space systems, and five

gic and mace systems, and five other Bosing employees lost their top-secret security clearance when the Defence Department found they had michanical desailed in formation on the proposed MX strategic missile in March, 1979.

investigators said an aide in Washington, D.C.; had transmitted Washington, D.C. had transmitted a summery of a top-servet memo intended for President Villingy Carter to Plynnie's office in Septile over open talephone lines; francation official, and forest agents. to and from U.S. defense contrac-· tora,

Plymale and another Bosing vice president also were investigated for destroying evidence. No formal charges were brought, however, and Flymais later served on Ronald Reagen's 1931 transition team

along with Lehman.

10 August, 1881; Plymale died, reportedly of a heart attack, during a fishing trip with Palaley and Lehman.

"Durkt, now di; said he and Palsley worked in close proximity for six years, sharing the same secreaix years, anating the same secra-tary, after Durst moved to Boeing's Kent, Wash, headquarters in 1971. Paisley was then director of plan-ning for Boeing, Aerospace, Durst was assistant to the vice president of requirements and marketing.

Early Amignment

One of Duret's first assignments, he said: was to go to New Hamp-shire to campaign for then-presi-dential hopeful Henry M. (Scoop) Jackson and later put the costs of the trip on his expense account. Jackson, a Damooratic senator from Washington state, was known for his advocacy of a strong defense program: "

"Two or three weeks later, Jack Anderson writes a scoop about how Boeing was paying for political support for Scoop Jackson," Durst, Said, "Hell, I didn't know it was

Was milled, I had the stamp on me. So Paisley came over because

he had heard of it. He was laughing, He mid: 'Hey, I'll tell you a good marketing story.'"

According to Durst, Paisley told him he had found a new way to get the low bid on an Air Force contract for housekeeping at Patrick Air Force Base at Cape Canaveral in Florida.

'Mr. Squarky Clean'

Paisley said he had sent an aide to put a bug in a Pan.Am office to

get their bidding flyures.
"Here I am, honest all my life,
Mr. Squeaky Clean," Durst said.
"And here is a senior men in the company bragging about bugging on a-military project. He was very flippant about it:

When he told me about bugging Pan Am, I was an accessory," Durst recalled, "I was scared to death.

But he was very open about it." Later, Durst said, he needed an side who spoke Fortuguese and Spanish to help on a trade mission * to Brasil, and one was provided, "Three days later, I ran into Mel in the men's room, and he was laughing. He said! That's the guy. who did the bugging." referring to the aide.

Durst said he fired the man from his department after the trip for cheating on his expense account.

"Information is the essence of the business." Durat said. "There are good ways to do it and bad ways. Mel. unfortunately, always used the bad ways."

Staff writers Dan Morain in Seattle and William C. Rampel, Robert Gilliste, Meliaga Heaty, Doug Jehl and Jim Schachter in Washington contributed to this

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Date of transcription 12/22/88 | |
|---|-----------|
| Thomas address | b6 b7С |
| was interviewed on December 21, 1988, regarding the appointment of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER as Secretary of Defense. provided the following information: | > |
| TV2C tho | |
| washington, D.C. He is not close to TOWER and does not consider him to be a personal friend. Throughout TOWER'S political life, news media, has heard numerous rumors and allegations regarding excessive use of alcohol and involvement with women. Stated emphatically he has no personal knowledge TOWER'S use/misuse of alcohol or his involvement with women. He admitted he feels there is validity to these rumors based on the following factors: frequency of reports, reports in the news media, stature/reputation of persons advising him. | |
| have first-nand, personal knowledge of TOWER'S excessive use of alcohol and/or involvement with women: | |
| Dallas, Texas, who was assigned coverage of the relayed several stories familiar with TOWER and his habits/vices. is currently and is married to a | |
| resides in He was formerly a for President LYNDON B. JOHNSON and as such, is tamtifiar with many people both in and out of government. has related stories to in the past which indicated he is knowledgeable of TOWER'S personal life. | |
| Investigation on 12/21/88 at New Braunfels, Texas FileSA 161A-1466 | |
| by SA JDH:jlm Date dictated 12/22/88 | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

| Continuation of FD-302 of | 0- 12/21/22 |
|---|---|
| | On 12/21/88 ,Page 2 |
| houston television station many bartender at the Monocle Restaur bartender allegedly discussed To | min b alcoholic consumption. |
| an intelligent man, however, not | tions concerning TOWER'S loyalty to ER is a loyal American citizen with a can public. He considers TOWER to be particularly imaginative in his |
| or moral character except the preexcessive alcohol use and/or investints the into the of interest between high ranking | c reason to doubt TOWER'S integrity evicusly noted matters involving olvement with women while married. mentioned in a Congressional Report olving possible bribery and conflict United States Government officials |
| TOWER'S financial ability and off | ge of or information concerning fered no comment on the subject. |
| trust/responsibility within the daministration. He does, however TOWER serving as Secretary of Defivation to the numerous serving as Secretary of Defivation to the numerous serving as Secretary of Defivation to the numerous serving as Secretary of Defivation to the numerous serving as Secretary of Defivation to the numerous serving | Id recommend TOWER for a position of Government for the BUSH r, have serious reservations about fense. He personally feels there is about TOWER'S abuse of alcohol which |

| ı | |
|--|---|
| The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-5, who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage. | ٥ |
| WFT-5 was contacted concerning his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, and a background clearance investigation conducted by the FBI in regards to TOWER'S suitability for a high level position in the Federal Government and access to classified or sensitive information. WFT-5 voluntarily provided the following information: | |
| WET-5 has known movem on a mass and a second | |

b6 b7C b7D

Date of transcript 07/22/88

voluntarily provided the following information WFT-5 has known TOWER on a professional basis since Prior to their personal meeting of that year, WFT-5 worked in a Senator's Office on Capitol Hill and knew of TOWER and his efforts in the area of the Senate Armed Services Committee as early as 1973. Reginning in 1983, WFT-5 WET-5

WFT-5 described TOWER as a very effective Chairman and a competent individual. He was described as articulate with his views and issues before the Committee. WFT-5 said he was effective at forming support behind issues that he favored. WFT-5 added that TOWER often made many decisions strong-handedly, which may have caused resentment in the minds of other Committee members whose input was not directly requested. WFT-5 further stated that TOWER "was a man of his word," who could always be trusted to fulfill promises made and deals worked-out between the Committee members.

| investigation on | 12/21/88 | Washington, D.C. | WMFO 161A-19411 | |
|------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| SA SA | | ;jcm | b6 — b7C — b7C — Date dictated — b7C | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Continuation of FD-302 of __

WMFO FILE NO. 161A-19411

| JOHN | GOODWIN | TOWER |
|------|---------|-------|
|------|---------|-------|

On 12/21/88

TOWER. WFT-5 knew TOWER received high marks from everyone as a Negotiator, including skeptics, because of his exceptional skill as a diplomat and negotiating force.

WFT-5 continued by saying that TOWER handled stress very well; that he was not a tempermental leader. This was noteworthy considering the quantity of issues and topics that a Chairman of a major Committee must face on a regular basis. WFT-5 stated TOWER was quite knowledgeable regarding the issues in the defense area. No one ever questioned his competence and ability to lead the Committee, but rather had confidence in that leadership. WFT-5 added that TOWER had an interesting personality and that he was intriguing company. WFT-5 stated that TOWER had a professional demeanor and attitude.

WFT-5 stated TOWER was a loyal American. He knew Tower to socially drink but never saw TOWER intoxicated. He knew of no prescription drug abuse or illicit drug usage, including marijuana, by TOWER, and he never witnessed TOWER either buying or selling any type of drugs. WFT-5 had no direct knowledge of TOWER'S financial situation and knew of no derogatory information regarding his finances. WFT-5 believed TOWER to be a fair and unbiased individual who would treat minorities very well. WFT-5 stated that TOWER was suitable for continued access to classified material and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

Regarding allegations of sexual indescretions by TOWER both in this country and abroad, WFT-5 stated he made some personal observations that might be construed as indiscretions by TOWER in this country but he had no knowledge of anything occurring abroad. WFT-5 related that at a going away party for TOWER held in either

b6 b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

WMFO FILE NO. 161A-19411

| Continuation of FD-302 of | JOHN GOODWIN TOWER | 12/21/88 3 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | | , On, Page |

WFT-5 never saw TOWER intoxicated, even in a social setting. He has no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by TOWER. WFT-5 did not hear anything regarding this allegation in the media or otherwise.

WFT-5 neither had any personal knowledge nor had he heard of the allegation regarding mental incapacities on the part of TOWER. He also had no knowledge of any alleged suicidal tendencies.

WFT-5 did not have any personal knowledge of the allegation regarding receipt or expenditure of illegal campaign contributions, neither had he heard of this allegaiton from any source.

WFT-5 did not have any personal knowledge of the allegation regarding illegal banking activities nor did he ever hear of this allegation.

In response to a question regarding any potential conflicts of interest in which TOWER may have been involved, WFT-5 stated that he could not answer the question without first clarifying the meaning of "conflict of interest." He stated in particular that he made a personal differentiation between "innocent lobbying" and an actual conflict of interest. WFT-5 stated that the instance he was about to relate involved lobbying by TOWER on behalf of a particular contractor but that he did not want to characterize this activity as a conflict of interest as such. WFT-5 began by saying that a member of the Committee's staff received a telephone call from TOWER regarding the "C-FIN Reprogramming Project" when it was pending before the Senate Armed Services Committee. He stated that this occurred about "11 months before 3 weeks ago," or about one year ago. WFT-5 said TOWER told a staff member over the phone that three companies (LTV, British Aerospace and Lockheed Georgia) had an interest in the project pending before the Committee, and if it was approved, "one or two or three" (companies) would sustain a direct benefit. WFT-5 stated that he believed TOWER was advocating that the Committee approve the project and that he was in effect advocating the position of the Department of Defense. As it turned out, WFT-5 said, the project did not pass the Senate.

| | b6 |
|---|-----|
| WFT-5_related that | b7C |
| , called SENATOR NUNN'S Office and indicated that | |
| and during the 1981 nomination bearings | DID |
| | |
| THE PAIN FAIGURY CALLED TOWER | |
| report that contained derogatory information against PAISLEY. | |
| requested TOWER not to surface | |
| requested TOWERnot to surface | |
| the report to the Committee consequently eliminating any problems | |

| Continuation of FD-302 of | JOHN GOODWIN TOWER | , On, 12/.21/88 | , Page |
|---|--|---|---------|
| | by this information. WFT-5 did nge of this incident. | not have first-hand | |
| | The said of the sa | | \$ |
| 1985 De decisio time pe request had bee | Further, WFT-5 stated that he st-hand that TOWER fense Authorization Bill which do not purchase a 120 millimeter moriod. The only company which was was an Israeli company. In done, related that TOWER had as information can be found regard. | irected the Army to mak ortar within a certain stable to fulfill this when asked why this | o a b7c |
| in the linvestic | FBI's files relating to gation said WFT-5. | background | or |
| the Admi | regarding the Ministration's position. WFT-5 station would have been on a | IV Widele in many |] 1b7D |
| as he co have tal | ould remember, WFT-5 said that the control of the c | CMXDM Manablatas | |

| . Date of transcri | 12/22/8 | 8 |
|--|---|--------------------|
| 1 | | |
| The following information was provided by a person here as WFT-5 who requested that his identity remain confidential and disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No infective sex of the source may be made from this usage. | d not be | |
| WFT-5 was advised of the identity of the interviewing a he was being reinterviewed regarding information he provided to Bureau of Investigation during an interview concerning a backgro investigation on JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. WFT-5 voluntarily provided investigating agent additional information regarding his knowled involvement with MELVIN PAISLEY and information that provided to Senator SAM NUNN's office concerning PAISL hearing in 1981. | the Federal and clearand the - de of TOWER | ce 's b6 b7C |
| WFT-5 advised he received information relating to Senator NUNN's office from the Senator's WFT-5 recalled viewing an inter-office memo addressed to Senator WFT-5 advised that called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both White House employees in 1981, called Senator NUNN's office and indicated both Whi | ted that lled TOWER arings of hat an FBI against the report ms caused | b6 on b7c |
| WFT-5 advised that Senator were also aware of this information. WFT-5 believed no one mentioned above could further comment on the WFT-5 advised that during his initial interview by the TTOWER's clearance investigation, he volunteered this information of the interview was December 21, 1988. He has not done anything this information but believed this issue must be considered during nomination hearing. | his informat FBI regardir The date | |
| 12/22/88 (Telephonically) Washington, D.C. Investigation onatFile a | WMFO 161A-19411 | |
| by SA emb Date dictated | 12/22/88 | b6 b7C |

WMFO 161A-19411

| Continuation of FD-302 of | WFT-5 | 0- | 12/22/88 | | 2 |
|---------------------------|-------|----|----------|------|---|
| | | On | | Page | |

WFT-5 has no personal knowledge or information regarding TOWER's relationship with PAISLEY. He could not make any further comments.

The second secon

· .

.

.

Date of transcription 2/22/88

1

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-7 who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-7 was contacted concerning his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, and a background clearance investigation conducted by the FBI in regards to TOWER'S suitability for a high level position in the Federal Government and access to classified or sensitive information. WFT-7 voluntarily provided the following information:

WFT-7 could assess TOWER on a professional basis. He described TOWER as an affable Chairman who was always accessible to Staff Members. WFT-7 believed TOWER was very professional, serious-minded and dedicated to his job. WFT-7 stated that TOWER was tremendously committed to issues of national defense.

WFT-7, however, described TOWER as a man who gave the impression that he was unhappy. He stated that TOWER suffered from what WFT-7 called "the little man's complex." WFT-7 related an incident where TOWER told him that he(TOWER) was self conscious about his height. WFT-7 further commented on this occasion that TOWER "did not know why he was so attracted to domineering women," probably because his mother had been so tremendously dominating and his present wife was the same way. WFT-7 commented that the way TOWER talked about his mother and wives so openly was rather "pathetic." WFT-7 continued by saying that TOWER always liked to stay seated both at Senatorial functions and at cocktail parties and the like. This was part of that problem he had in being so short. WFT-7 continued that this is why he thought TOWER liked to drink so much.

WFT-7 stated he thought TOWER abused alcohol in the sense that TOWER used it to escape. He loved to drink both at the office and especially at functions away from work. WFT-7

| Investigation on 12/21/88 | Washington, D.C. | WMFO 161A-19411 |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| SA | | b7C |
| SA bySA | jcmDate dictated | 12/22/88 |

| | WFT-7 | 12/21/88 | 2 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Continuation of FD-302 of | | , On, ZI/88 | .Page |

stated that he never noticed any use of illegal drugs and had no personal knowledge of TOWER ever to buy or sell any type of drugs. He had no knowledge of TOWER ever having abused prescription drugs either. WFT-7 had no personal knowledge of TOWER'S financial situation and commented that he was not qualified to comment on that area. WFT-7 stated that TOWER tended to treat minorities with respect and included them equally for positions on his Staff. By every indication, TOWER seemed to be a fair and unbiased person. WFT-7 added that TOWER appeared to be both physically and mentally well, excepting his preoccupation with his height.

WFT-7 stated at this point in the interview that he had knowledge of past circumstances that might have a bearing on TOWER'S suitability for the position for which he has been nominated. WFT-7 stated that he had two instances to report. The first occurred at a dinner in New York City sponsored by the Air Force Association, Iron Gate Chapter, in March or April of 1983. This dinner was given to award an individual for meritorious effort towards the causes of the United States Air Force, and TOWER was the recipient. A hotel suite was given to TOWER for his stay in New York along with a hospitality suite. Most of his staff members and others came up to the hospitality suite (hosted by Hughes Aircraft) that evening around 10:00pm. There was food and a lot of drinking, and everyone was "having a good time," including TOWER. WFT-7 said that around 10:00pm.

intoxicated and probably had no recollection of the incident. WFT-7 stated that there has been no further mention of the incident by TOWER, leading WFT-7 to believe that TOWER was in fact intoxicated.

The second incident that WFT-7 related took place right after TOWER had announced his retirement from the Senate. The Majority Staff hosted a retreat at near accommodates approximately thirty people. Briefings were held all day, then a happy hour, dinner, and finally free time. This turned into a roast for TOWER. There was a lot to drink;

b7D

| Continuation of FD-302 of | WFT-7 | 12/21/88 | 2 | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| Continuation of FD-302 of | | On 12/21/88 | , Page | |

everyone was generally having a very good time. At this point, WFT-7 noticed TOWER take the hand of a staff assistant and then walk her into his quarters. This was a large suite that was on the other side of the french doors, adjacent to the screened in area where the party was taking place. The entrance to TOWER'S quarters was very visible to everyone and it was quite obvious tob6 all what TOWER was doing. WFT-7 said to

After this brief confrontation, WFT-7 decided to go to his room for the night. WFT-7 does not know what actually took place or how long in duration the two were in TOWER'S quarters. There was a general understanding amongst those who observed, however, that TOWER was in there with the Staff Assistant for a lengthy time period; in other words, they did not come right back out. WFT-7 stated that he thought it was "tasteless to do that with one of your employees." WFT-7 stated that the name of the staff assistant was that the name of the staff assistant was that the name of the staff assistant was the name of the previous night and to salvage the good reputation she had. When asked about the events of the night before, she responded, "Oh, it was nothing; he was cute; we just chatted." WFT-7 reported that voluntarily resigned from her job with

WFT-7 also stated that he noticed TOWER to be quite drunk during the second incident mentioned above. WFT-7 was able to determine this, he said, by observing the "quantity of alcohol consumed and the visible results of his drinking."

These two events have bothered WFT-7 since their occurrence and he has felt compelled to report them. WFT-7 said he is happy to see that such a thorough investigation is being done regarding TOWER.

WFT-7 related that frequently after long or hard days of debate on the Senate floor, TOWER would invite staff members and others from the Committee up to his Capitol Hill office. WFT-7 saw him "enjoy several martinis or white wines" from his fully supplied office bar. WFT-7 believed TOWER drank "more than the average social drinker in a similar situation." During these parties in his office, TOWER "played a lot of mental games." WFT-7 related that everyone knew he had a private telephone line

WFT-7

Continuation of FD-302 of _

12/21/88<u>4</u>

installed in his office for calls from his wife, LILIA. If that line rang, everyone at the party was to be quiet and he would "lie" to LILIA and say he was not coming home until late because he had a lot of paperwork. This occurred on several occasions during WFT-7's professional relationship with TOWER and is not an isolated case.

WFT-7 stated that he felt TOWER has serious flaws in his character, which is reflected by his use of alcohol and his behavior as a result of it. WFT-7 could not speak about TOWER'S reputation and associates. WFT-7 further said that TOWER'S character problems involving excessive use of alcohol could be potentially injurious regarding TOWER'S loyalty to the nation.

WFT-7 stated that he could not recommend TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the Government if his problems with alcohol persist. WFT-7 felt the same regarding TOWER'S access to classified materials.

by_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Date of transcription $1/5/89$ | b7C |
|---|--------------|
| | Ъ7D |
| was advised of the ider or the interviewing Special Agent and she advised as follows | ıtity s: |
| During the period when she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life, mainly as a result of she was going though a stressful period in ner life. | 11 |
| could not recall events which occurred at that time in her I However, she advised that she is almost certain that she new to Senator Tower or to | life. ver |
| newspapers. She thought that she gave the FBI a copy during background investigation in 1979 | |
| However, she knew that is employed at the phone number wrote a letter to | who |
| Senator Tower and other local politicians regarding also knew that received a reply from Senator Tower's office. | :om |
| | |
| , gr | ~ |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| tigation on 12-29-88at | b7D |
| SA Roll 2 | b6 b7C |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JOHN TOWER, TEX , CHAIRMAN

STROM THIRMONS, S.C., GARRY GOLDWATTR, AMIZ., GARRY GOLDWATTR, AMIZ., SONG W., WARRIER, VA., GALLON, H. WILLIAM S., COHI N., MAINT, RODER W., JEPSEN, 10WA DAN GUARLE, ININ., IGREMIAN UZMION, ALA.

JOHN G, STENNIS, MISS, HENRY M, JACKEON, YAND HOWARD W, GANNON HARRY F, BYND, JR EAM HUNN, GA, GARY MART, COLO. J, JAMES EXUN, NEGH, GARL LEVIN, MICH.

RHETT B. DAWSON, STAFF BIRECTOR AND CHIEF COUNSEL

Alnited States Benate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

June 10, 1981

| | b6 b7C b7D |
|--|------------------|
| Dear | |
| In the absence of Senator Tower, I am taking the liberty of acknowledging your recent letter concerning Mr. Melvin R. Paisley of Kent, Washington. | |
| Regarding the position of Under Secretary of the Navy, the Administration previously announced the selection of another individual for this appointment. Mr. Paisley's name has not been received by the Committee on Armed Services for nomination to any positions at the Department of Defense. | |
| I hope that this information is sufficient for the spurposes of your inquiry. | |
| _Sincerety wours. | .b6 |

b7C

| 1 | Date of transcription | 9/15/86 |
|--|--|--|
| | | .b6 |
| Senator JOHN G. TOWER, Consultant, | who is employed | 1 b7€ |
| through the law firm, DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO and Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., telephone num | MORIN, 2101 L | • |
| advised that he has known the appointee from | the appointee! | s |
| days as with the | | |
| Senator TOWER went on to say that he would de as a first rate young man, and that he would disqualify him. Senator TOWER stated that the "fundamentally a social drinker" and indicate known him to overuse alcohol; certainly he known him to o | have no reason ne appointee is ed that he has a nows of no narconat he knows of religious groups sons. Senator | to never otic no s, rower |
| Senator TOWER was queried as to who | ether or not be | had |

Senator TOWER was queried as to whether or not he had any first hand knowledge of a situation that occurred in January and February, 1985, wherein the language drafted into a final Senate bill was different than language drafted by and coordinated by the Senate Armed Services Committee. This particular bill was said to have to do with contract agreements regarding the manufacturer of 120 millimeter mortars of Israeli design. Senator TOWER responded by saying that he left the Senate on January 3, 1985. Senator TOWER stated that he has remained "plugged in" to the Armed Services Committee and if anything such as this would have happened, "of any significance," and it were inappropriate, certainly it would have come to his attention.

At the present time, so far as he knows, there is no opposition from any of the Armed Services Committee membership. Additionally, he, Senator TOWER, had something to do with "putting in a good word" for the appointee.

| Investigation on 9/8/86 | Washington Field Office Washington, D.C. File, 161B-14655 |
|-------------------------|---|
| _{by} SA | RWT: amw Date dictated 9/8/86 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

Continuation of FD-302 of _____JOHN_G__TOWER

, On <u>9/8/86</u>

ige ____2

Senator TOWER concluded by stating that he had no reason to question the moral character, friends and associates, reputation, loyalty and ethics of the appointee and stated that, without reservation, he considers the appointee to be highly qualified for the Presidential position which he is seeking. Therefore, he would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence in a sensitive U.S. Government job.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | 1/5/89 |
|--|--|---|
| _ | 1 | Date of transcription |
| · | currently a consulta | ,d. |
| | regarding the background | was interviewed to investigation of ovided the following |
| during the time when Nuclear Arms Reduction between 1985 and 1986 stationed at advised that he had withan his reputation advised that he had wised that he h | TOWER was a negotiator from Talks (START), in General advised that he was a former senator of the did speak occasionally saues relevant to their respectively. | eva, Switzerland ie was physically JOHN TOWER, other ie United States. with TOWER by phone |
| advised that the his attention was the those secretaries were however, that he never information regarding against JOHN TOWER. This advise on security which he needed for the was certainly very least | ised that he was never awding any allegations again the only rumor information at he had a "nest of secret "sex partners". The result of secret had any written or very advised that at a secret had shipping some presults wife. The regarding prescripting regarding prescripting and regarding prescripting some prescripting regarding prescripting some prescripting regarding prescripting some prescripting regarding prescripting some prescripting some prescripting regarding prescripting some prescripting regarding prescripting some prescripting some prescripting regarding prescripting some prescripting some prescripting regarding prescripting some prescript | enst JOHN TOWER. on that ever came to retaries", and that emphasized real first-hand represent the time, TOWER asked scription medication of that the request rever any indication |
| rumor information requestional instability had no reason to below | ised that he had no first garding excessive use of y regarding JOHN TOWER. [ieve that JOHN TOWER was information to suggest t | alcohol, mental or added that he mentally unstable, |
| nvestigation on 1/4/89 | Washington, D.C. | WMFO _File # 161A-19411 |
| s A | anc | 1/5/89 |

| Continuation | n of FD-302 of | | <u> </u> | ···· | _ , On | 1/4/89 | , Pag |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | expenditure | advised rmation regard es, conflicts egal banking m | ing illegal of interest | d no first- campaign c involving | ontrib | outions or | r |
| | TOWER'S cha said that a believe tha | However, he aracter, assoc at no time dur at TOWER used, | said that iates, repuing his ass sold, boug | tation or l ociation wi ht or distr | eason oyalty th TOW ibuted | to quest: VER, did li illegal | ion] ne |
| | abuse or me well within reason to he prejudice a he had no n | empha ental instabil his financia celieve TOWER against any grasson not to confidence wit | ity, and he l means. would harbo oup of pers recommend J | believed T said r or displa ons. OHN TOWER f | OWER we that he work any or any | vas living ne had no bias or said to position | g that |

| 1/5/89 1 Date of transcription |
|--|
| |
| telephone was interviewed to provide information regarding the background investigation of former provided the following information. |
| advised that at the time JOHN TOWER was the negotiator for the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks (START), in Geneva, Switzerland between 1985 and 1986. he was the advised that he was physically stationed in during that time period, and that he advised |
| that he first met JOHN TOWER in 1985, and that he knew TOWER as one of the negotiators for approximately one year. advised that he had no personal knowledge of TOWER prior to 1985, and he said that he only knew that TOWER was a former United States Senator. |
| advised that he had no first hand, heresay, or rumor information regarding any allegations regarding sexual impropriety, excessive use of alcohol, mental instability, conflicts of interest regarding any former employments by TOWER, any illegal campaign contributions or expenditures, or any matters regarding banking matters. In addition, advised that he knew of no reason why TOWER could not be trusted with secure information, and he never had any information come to his attention that TOWER would have suicidal or any other inconsistent mental instabilities. |
| advised that he visited Geneva on several occasions as part of his normal duties as advised that he saw JOHN TOWER drink on occasion, but never to excess. advised that he never was in receipt of any written or verbal communication making any allegations against JOHN TOWER. |
| advised that he never had a reason to question TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty. said that he knew no illegal drug usage, purchase, |
| WMFO nvestigation on 1/4/89 at Washington, D. C. File # 161A-19411 |
| y_SA |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

b6 b7С

2

| Continuation of FD-302 of | | , On _ | 1/4/89 | , Page |
|---|---|--|---|-------------------|
| TOWER to TOWER to said that means, an showed bi reason. [TOWER for | distribution, and he emphasized that abuse alcohol. said that be mentally stable and financially stable be believed TOWER was living well with the said that he never knew of an class or prejudice against any group of said that he would any position of trust and confidence overnment. | t he b solven within occasi f pers ld rec | elieved JOI t. his finance on where Toons for an ommend JOH | cial OWER Y |

| | 1 . | 1/6/89 Date of transcription |
|---|--|---|
| | | b6 b7 |
| stated that JOHN TOW provision to the 198 the United States Ar millimeter mortar wi which was able to fu According to this all change had been made | B5 Defense Authorization Action Action to part to make a decision to part thin a certain time periodal this request was an | nad been made which had added a ct which directed purchase a 120 d. The only company Israeli company. Is asked why this tion he might have |
| Defense Authorization act which would have decision concerning stated that mentioned change to forced the United Stwithin a designated his knowledge of Capprocedures, that does not believe for deciding to change to particular period of | advised that he is familiar on Act and with the change of a forced the United States the purchase of a 120 mill the Defense Authorization ates Army to chose a 120 m period of time. beloited Hill, of Senator TOWE mer Senator TOWER had anythe language in this bill a time for the decision. He belief and he has no fire | with the 1985 in language of the Army to make a imeter mortar. the above Act of 1985 which illimeter mortar ieves, based upon R. and of operating and he hing to do with nd to specify that |
| over as Chairman of Senator TOWER's leav before the date spec a mortar to be purch Senator GOLDWATER t having been specified Defense Authorization contractors who had | hat Senator NUNN was quite d and the cha <u>pge havi</u> ng be | Committee upon te. Several days s Army decision on upset at the date en made in this ef that one of the |
| vestigation on1/5/89 | atWashington, D. C. | WMFO File # 161A-19411 |
| KSA | /jlpDate dic | tated 1/5/89 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

belief that

authorized

Authorization Act 1985.

Senator NUNN to the date having been specified in the Defense Senator GOLDWATER Authorization Act. As a result, and soon Senator GOLDWATER and Senator NUNN met and disussed the subject. As a result of this discussion, Senators NUNN and GOLDWATER wrote a letter to either the Secretary of the Army or to the Army Chief of Staff instructing him to ignore the deadline specified in the language which accompanied the statute and to continue with the ongoing long term study of heavy weapons for the United States Army. advised that the United States Army had conducted a long term study of the heavy weapons needed by the United States Army. The purpose of this study was to evaluate various recalled that the Army was specifically looking systems. at three or four different mortar systems; he recalls one each having been manufactured by the British, the Spanish, and the | recalled that, if the change in language had remained in a fact, only one company would have been able to present a complete weapons package and thus qualify for this U.S. identified this company as the Israeli purchase. manufacturer of a mortar system. stated that, while he is not an expert on this subject, he has kept himself knowledgeable concerning this matter and he believes that the United States Army is still studying this heavy weapons evaluation and has not yet made a decision. When asked to speculate why an individual would specify a definite date for the decision to have been made stated that it is his belief that concerning the mortar, the only conclusion one can draw from demanding that a decision be made on that specific date was "to drive the decision toward explained that there was a very the Israeli company". explained that there was a very active competition at that particular time among the three or four separate companies which had competing mortar systems. Although the Israeli system was ready at that moment, it is | understanding that the other systems were only a month or two away from being complete and ready. As a result, he believes that delaying this decision for a month or two would have opened the field of eligible companies to all three or four competent | can only Following this line of reasoning, conclude that setting an arbitrary date for the purchase decision could only have as its reason the limitation of competition and thus giving the contract to the Israeli firm. stated that it is his understanding and personal

not believe this statement is true. However, with Senator TOWER

told Senator NUNN that JOHN TOWER had

repeated his belief that he does

to make the change in language in the Defense

b6 b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of ____

 $_{.On}$ 1/5/88

, Page ___3

having left the United States Senate, Senator GOLDWATER taking over as Chairman of the Committee, the issue was not actively pursued after GOLDWATER and NUNN wrote to the United States Army telling them to ignore this particular language. To knowledge, no one else ever looked into this until recently.

1530d

INBOX. 25 (#9865)

TELET II Z TELET

REC.

POTATION.

TEXT:

VZCZCKC0ØØ3

PP HQ

DE KC #0003 0070020

ZNR UUUUU

P Ø62345Z JAN 89

FM KANSAS CITY (161A-1772) (SQ. 4) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3350/

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

REBUTELCALL TO KANSAS CITY (WICHITA, KANSAS RA),

JAN. 5, 1989; KANSAS CITY (WRA) TELCALL AND FACSIMILE TO

BUREAU, JAN. 5, 1989; SEATTLE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, WMFO, AND

KANSAS CITY, JAN. 5, 1989; AND BUREAU TELETYPE TO KANSAS

CITY, JAN. 5, 1989.

FD-302 INTERVIEW OF FACSIMILED BY

REFERENCE COMMUNICATION, JAN. 5, 1989. NO FURTHER

INVESTIGATION REMAINS KANSAS CITY DIVISION.

ВT

#0003

or GENTROVET

7 APR 26 1989

b6

r Jan,

| FD-36 (Bev. 8-29-8 | 35) | | ~ | |
|--|---|---|---|----------------------|
| | TRANSMIT VIA: □ Teletype □ Facsimile □ _AIRTEL | PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine | CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T UNCLAS Date | 0 |
| 1 2 3 4 | A' | AC SEATTLE (161A-242) N TOWER | PIN UNIT, | .b6 ъ7С |
| 5 6 7 | between SA Division, 1 | 2/29/88; and telcall 1 N Unit, 12/29/88. • | and SA between SA | Seattle and |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 3 3 | . Conver f | otect identity). tter from tten by and unsigned. sion has no outstan | b6 b7c b7c b6 b7c b7 |
| 17 18 19 20 21 | 2 - WMFO (1 | (161-20403A)(Enc. 5) 61A-19411) (161A-2425) | 10 JA | IN 13 1989 |
| | Approved: 5 | Trańsmitted (| Number) (Time) | |

bу

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| <u>1</u> . | |
|--|-----------|
| | |
| of birth (protect identity). date b | |
| to Lophono number | 'D |
| contacted and, after being apprised of the identity of | |
| the interviewing agent and nature of the interview provided | |
| the following information: | |
| | |
| opposed | |
| the appointment of MR. MELVIN R. PAISLEV for the position | |
| of Undersecretary of the Navy. | |
| reply letter from | |
| dated June 10, 1981. The letter stated that MR. PAISLEY's | |
| name had not been received by the Committee on Armod Sorvings | |
| for nomination to any positions of the Department of Defense. | |
| "IOWEVEL/ IKNEW that PATSIEV was boing considered | |
| for the Undersecretary of the Navy position because | |
| found out this information through | |
| and | |
| nad, and continue to have, | |
| at the time when she knew that MELVIN PAISLEY had | |
| | |
| and was awaiting approval for his appointment as the Undersecretary of the Navy. | |
| | |
| has not had any other contacts with Senator | |
| TOWER's office, however, she has been called by | |
| also knows that | |
| never sent a letter to Senator TOWER, due to the fact that | |
| nas the original. then provided the | |
| interviewing agent with | |
| and the reply from She also provided a copy of regarding MELVIN | |
| PAISLEY, which purportedly was never sent to Senator TOWER. | |
| | |
| | |
| Investigation on 12/30/88 at \$F. #161A-2425 | b7D |
| | |
| by SA /ch Date distance 12/30/88 | b6 b7C |
| by DA Date dictated 12/30/88 | <i></i> |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GPO : 1986 O - 499-243

1/3/89

Date of transcription___